

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. A. Rosen

DATE: April 23, 1969

1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. J. G. Deegan
1 - Mr. J. A. Marion

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: ROY FRANKHOUSER
RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN

This is to advise of plans by Roy Frankhouser, a Klan leader and member of the Minutemen, to kill three persons; one of whom is a Bureau informant.

An informant of the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division (AT&FD) of the Internal Revenue Service has advised that Roy Frankhouser, Pennsylvania State leader of the United Klans of America, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, and a known member of the Minutemen, recently stated that he wished to kill three persons. The first victim is [redacted]

[redacted], who has recently "exposed" the Minutemen in newspapers and on the radio. The second victim is [redacted], a former member of the Minutemen who has also publicly "exposed" the Minutemen group. The third victim is [redacted]

He has met Frankhouser on many occasions. The informant has been apprised of this threat and has moved his residence. He will keep in constant touch with [redacted] until this matter is resolved. His identity as a source is not known to AT&FD.

Frankhouser is an erratic, irresponsible racist who is described as being capable of murder. He did not tell the AT&FD source why he wished to kill these people and is depending on this source to assist him. That agency is pursuing this matter vigorously to effect an arrest of Frankhouser for violations of Federal firearms laws or local attempted murder charges and have taken steps to notify the intended victims.

ACTION:

None. For information. This matter is being followed closely.

97-4262

JAM:sc (8)

56 MAY 14 1969

Info. attributed to ATF determined not to be
classifiable per instructions 5-Imj
set forth in ATF letter 6/5/78
JSP/rjg 6/16/78

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- 1 - Mr. J. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. G. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. N. P. Callahan

- Tolson
- DeLoach
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 7/31/69

FROM : G. C. Moore

- 1 - Mr. T. P. Rosack
- 1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
- 1 - Mr. J. A. Marion
- 1 - Mr. J. V. Walsh

SUBJECT: ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, JR.
RACIAL MATTERS (KLAN)

This is to advise of an allegation received through a Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Police Department informant that Roy E. Frankhouser, Jr., a notorious, irresponsible racist, described as mentally unstable, has an association with FBI personnel, and to recommend that no active inquiry regarding this allegation be conducted other than through Bureau and Philadelphia Police Department informants.

A highly placed informant of the Philadelphia Police Department reported that on 7/20/69 Frankhouser, at a meeting with some of his associates in Pennsylvania, is alleged to have said he has a friend who is a clerk in the FBI, who at one time brought a new Agent still in training school and allegedly from South Carolina to Reading, Pennsylvania, where he was shown a cache of weapons in a "bunker" which was later blown up by Frankhouser. No additional information was furnished by Frankhouser concerning this alleged relationship such as identity, time or place.

Frankhouser, the Imperial Representative of the United Klans of America in Pennsylvania, has a history of making untruthful inflammatory statements to enhance his own image. He has supported by word and deed the aims and purposes of the Minutemen; White Crusaders; American Nazi Party; the Klan; and the National States Rights Party. This recent statement is undoubtedly another of his typical utterances.

The files of the Philadelphia Division and the Bureau, including those of informants familiar with Frankhouser, do not reflect any information that he has ever been friendly with or has known any FBI personnel with the exception of those Special Agents who have interviewed him in an official capacity.

Philadelphia recommends, and we agree that open inquiry in this matter would expose the police department informant which may be Frankhouser's plan.

JVW:rm (9)

CONTINUED

70 AUG 19 1969

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/13/43 BY 2203

PERS. REC. UNIT

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan
RE: ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, JR.

RECOMMENDATION:

That no open inquiry be made on this nebulous allegation. We will continue to follow this through our investigation of Frankhouser, our racial informants, and those of the Philadelphia Police Department. You will be kept advised of any pertinent developments.

WCP *LR* *gnd* *WCS* *P* *L*

F B I

Date: 7/28/69

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority)TO: Director, FBI (97-4262)
ATTENTION: PERSONNEL SECTION

FROM: SAC, Philadelphia (157-2888)

SUBJECT: ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, JR., aka;
RM - KLAN
RM - MINUTEMEN
OO: PhiladelphiaALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/13/83 BY 9803

ROY E. FRANKHOUSER is described as an articulate speaker, who has addressed Klan rallies in various states and is presently designated Imperial Representative of the United Klans of America, Inc., (UKA) Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (KKKK) for Pennsylvania. He has made many inflammatory statements, and has supported by word and deed the aims and purposes of Minutemen; White Crusaders; American Nazi Party; UKA, KKKK; and the National States Rights Party.

In June of 1967, [] described FRANKHOUSER as a liar and a braggart, who often makes impressive statements or plans which he never carries out. In April of 1967, [] advised that FRANKHOUSER, in addressing a meeting in March of 1967, bragged that he had given information to two FBI Agents concerning the assassination of President KENNEDY, and had offered to testify before the Warren Commission, but was never called because the FBI suppressed his evidence. FRANKHOUSER also claimed he had met with Russian Agents in the apartment of HELENA RUBENSTEIN while acting as a double agent.

- 2 - Bureau (97-4262) (RM)
2 - Philadelphia (157-2888)

JLA:BSM
(4)

EX 104

12 AUG 6 1969

1cc R/24 Unit

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

54 AUG 14 1969

11 Aug 14 1969 to
W.C. Sullivan JWW: Bmm
7-31-69

PH 157-2888

[redacted] advised in May of 1967 that FRANKHOUSER had never been able to substantiate any of the above. b7D

In October, 1968, [redacted], former confidential racial source, advised he is of the opinion FRANKHOUSER talks a great deal about having marches, demonstrations, and cross-burnings, but they never materialize. He said he feels FRANKHOUSER talks about such plans mainly to build up his image as a leader in the Klan. b6 b7C b7D

Investigation by the Philadelphia Division, as set out in reports to the Bureau, has pointed out that FRANKHOUSER has been a constant source of trouble to local and state police in the Reading, Pa., area, as well as having traveled extensively in the South to attend Klan rallies. Also, the fact that FRANKHOUSER is only considered a representative of the UKA in Pennsylvania would be an indication that he is not fully trusted by his associates.

The Philadelphia Police Department has advised that a highly placed confidential informant of that department has reported that on 7/20/69, ROY FRANKHOUSER, [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] and [redacted] met on Sunday, 7/20/69, at the Golden Slipper in Aston Township, Pa., which is near [redacted]'s home in Delaware County, Pa.

According to the informant, FRANKHOUSER is supposed to have said that he has a friend who is a civilian clerk who works for the FBI, and at one time this friend accompanied a new FBI Agent, who was from South Carolina and still in the FBI Academy, to Reading, Pa., where he was shown a bunker which was later blown up. No further information was furnished concerning this alleged relationship, such as identity, time, place, etc.

A review of the files of the Philadelphia Division, including the files of those informants most familiar with FRANKHOUSER, has failed to reflect any information that would show that FRANKHOUSER has ever been friendly or has known a clerk or an Agent of the FBI, with the exception of the acquaintance with the two Agents assigned to the Reading Resident Agency of the Philadelphia Division, who have followed his activities in the Klan. From time to time, FRANKHOUSER has voluntarily made appearances at the Reading Resident Agency, and, on several occasions, has requested literature

PH 157-2888

and on 7/26/68, he told the Senior Resident Agent that in the near future he was going to request an FBI speaker. This request has not been submitted by FRANKHOUSER.

It appears that this may be another example of FRANKHOUSER trying to impress his friends. We believe our informant coverage of the Klan is much better than that of the police department, and no information regarding contacts with FBI employees has ever been received from our sources. It is quite possible that FRANKHOUSER may also be attempting to expose an FBI informant by these comments. He has been very informant conscious in the past.

Contact with the Intelligence Division of the Philadelphia Police Department by SA DONALD G. COX reflects that the above information was furnished by a highly placed informant, who apparently was at this meeting and could be readily identified by FRANKHOUSER if inquiries were made concerning this matter. FRANKHOUSER has, in the past, had the reputation of trying to identify informants; and, in regard to the information about a bunker that he was supposed to have access to, an article appeared in the June, 1969, issue of "Playboy" magazine in which it was reported that there was an underground bunker in the area used for storing heavy arms and a printing press. According to the article, which was reportedly an interview with FRANKHOUSER, he said, "We just found out yesterday that some fink in another unit tipped off the FBI so we have been cleaning everything out of the place before they move in. Tonight we blow up the place."

FRANKHOUSER claims to be the Grand Dragon of the Ku Klux Klan in Pennsylvania; however, this title was taken away from him in 1966, and he is now known as the Imperial Representative, UKA, in Pennsylvania.

[redacted] is a member of the Klan Bureau of Investigation, and his duties consist of [redacted]

[redacted], 10/22/68).

[redacted] has been closely associated with FRANKHOUSER for approximately one year, and it would appear she is very loyal to the Klan and Klan activities.

PH 157-2888

RECOMMENDATION:

That we attempt to develop further information regarding the alleged association with FBI personnel through our informants and through Police Department informants. It is believed open inquiry would immediately expose the Police Department informant and this may be part of FRANKHOUSER's plan. The information is believed too nebulous to actively pursue other than through the suggested sources. UACB, no open inquiries will be made, and the Bureau will be kept advised of any pertinent information developed.

F B I

Date: 9/3/69

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (97-4262) ATTENTION: PERSONNEL SECTION
 FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-2888)
 SUBJECT: ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, aka
 RM-KLAN
 RM-MINUTEMEN
 OO:Philadelphia

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7/13/93 BY 9303 J/g

Re Philadelphia airtel to the Bureau, 7/28/69.

On 7/31/69 and 8/27/69, [redacted] advised he has not received any information indicating that FRANKHOUSER ever had a friend or an associate with the FBI.

On 8/4/69 and 8/22/69, [redacted] advised that he had never heard that FRANKHOUSER ever had a friend or an associate employed by the FBI.

On 8/21 and 8/26/69, [redacted] advised that he has known FRANKHOUSER and many of his associates for several years and he has never received any information indicating that FRANKHOUSER had a friend or an associate in the FBI.

It is to be noted that FRANKHOUSER visited the Reading, Pa., Resident Agency on 8/12/69, and requested

- ② - Bureau (97-4262) (RM)
 5 - Philadelphia
 2 - 157-2888

1 - [redacted]
 1 - [redacted]
 1 - [redacted]
 DGC/lmr
 (7)

REC-64

EX-105

22 SEP 4 1969

Approved: _____

Sent _____ M

Special Agent in Charge

SEP 18 1969

RECEIVED
 FBI
 SEP 11 1969

THREE

PH 157-2888

SA [REDACTED] to furnish him a copy of the latest Uniform Crime Report which was not furnished to him.

b6
b7C

There is no information substantiating that FRANKHOUSER has or ever had a friend or associate employed by the FBI.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office PHILADELPHIA	Office of Origin PHILADELPHIA	Date 1/30/70	Investigative Period 1/27/69 - 1/23/70
Title of Case - ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, Jr., aka		Report made by 	Typed By: KMD b6 b7C
		Character of Case RM	

SUMMARY

PROSECUTIVEREFERENCES

Report of SA , dated 2/3/69
at Philadelphia.

- p* -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

LEADSDATE 7/14/93 BY 9303

BALTIMORE, BIRMINGHAM, CHARLOTTE,
KANSAS CITY, NEWARK, NEW YORK,
RICHMOND, WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (WFO)

One copy of this report is being furnished to
each of the above-mentioned offices because of subject's
activities and associates therein, and because subject will
undoubtedly continue to contact persons in those areas.

Approved 	Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made: (SEE COVER PAGE B)	1cc detached by Klan Unit	97-4262-26	REC-35
	1cc detached by Klan Unit	10 FEB 4 1970	EX-105
Notations:	AGENCY: ACSI, CNI, OSI, SEC SER	Waffel Mac	
	DEPT ISD: CRD	Hilgert	
	DATE FORW: MAR 23 1970	RACIAL INT. SEC.	
	HOW FORW:		
	BY:		

Source data in eval memo (reg'd 2-12-70)

F3 15

MAR 24 1970 JKS

PH 157-2888

COPIES MADE:

7 - Bureau (97-4262) (RM)
1 - OSI, Philadelphia (RM)
1 - NISO, Philadelphia (RM)
1 - MI, Philadelphia, (RM)
1 - Secret Service, Philadelphia (RM)
1 - ATTD, Philadelphia (RM)
1 - Baltimore (157-69) (INFO) (RM)
1 - Birmingham (105-890) (INFO) (RM)
1 - Charlotte (157-1101) (INFO) (RM)
1 - Kansas City (INFO) (RM)
1 - Newark (157-121) (INFO) (RM)
1 - New York (157-29) (INFO) (RM)
1 - Richmond (157-694) (INFO) (RM)
1 - Washington Field Office (157-286) (INFO) (RM)
3 - Philadelphia (157-2888)

LEADS (CONTINUED)

PHILADELPHIA

AT READING, PA.

Will continue to follow and report subject's activities.

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

This report is classified ~~confidential~~ because information reported therein, if disclosed, could result in the identification of a source of continuing value and compromise the future effectiveness of the source.

Unless otherwise noted, SA [] conducted all investigation and interviews in the Philadelphia Division, results of which are set forth in this report. The interviews of FRANKHOUSER on 11/4/69, and 12/15/69, mentioned in this report were occasioned by contacts initiated by FRANKHOUSER when he appeared at the Reading, Pa., resident agency. Information set forth from [] was furnished by source to SA []

[] Information set forth from [] was furnished by source to SA DONALD G. COX, and information

b6
b7C
b7D

PH 157-2888

set forth from [REDACTED] was furnished by source
to SA THOMAS F. HANNIGAN

b7D

FRANKHOUSER is currently carried on the Agitator
Index as well as the Security Index of the Philadelphia
Division.

Investigative period of this report has been
expanded to include results of investigation not available
to case agent at the time last report was submitted.

INFORMANTS

Informants

Location of Information

PH T-1

PH 157-2888-296

b7D

PH T-2

PH 157-2888-131; 136

b6
b7C
b7D

Former CRS

PH T-3

PH 157-2888-212; [REDACTED]

b7D

PH T-4

PH 157-2888-212; [REDACTED]

b7D

PH T-5

PH 157-2888-248; [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]; 157-2888-239;
240

b7D

PH T-6

[REDACTED]

PH T-7

PH 157-2888-139

b7D

Former [REDACTED]

PH T-8

[REDACTED]

b7D

PH T-9

[REDACTED]

b7D

- C -

COVER PAGE

PH 157-2888

Informants

Location of Information

PH T-10

[REDACTED]

PH 157-2888-173; 199

b7D

PH T-11

[REDACTED]

PH 157-2888-202; 203

b7D

PH T-12

[REDACTED]

PH 157-2888-226

b7D

PH T-13

[REDACTED]

PH 157-2888-273

b7D

PH T-14

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D

PH T-15

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D

PH T-16

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D

PH T-17

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D

PH T-18

Captain [REDACTED]
Intelligence Unit
Philadelphia Police Department
Obtained from his reliable
confidential source.

PH 157-2888-112

b6
b7C

PH T-19

[REDACTED]

PH 157-2888-217

b6
b7C
b7D

(BY REQUEST)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ A L

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

Copy to: 1 - OSI, Philadelphia (RM)
1 - NISO, Philadelphia (RM)
1 - MI, Philadelphia, (RM)
1 - Secret Service, Philadelphia (RM)
1 - ATTD, Philadelphia (RM)

Report of:

[Redacted]

Office: PHILADELPHIA,
PENNSYLVANIAb6
b7C

Date:

January 30, 1970

Field Office File #:

157-2888

Bureau File #:

97-4262

Title:

ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, Jr.

Character:

RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/4/93 BY 9103 ml/yj

Synopsis:

ROY E. FRANKHOUSER continued to reside at 133 South 4th Street, Reading, Pa. Subject recently employed as a guard by his stepfather, JOHN EBAN, PA and is assigned to night shift at Glen-Gary Brick Company, Shoemakersville, Pa. Reliable sources advise FRANKHOUSER is considered Imperial Representative, UKA, Inc., of Pennsylvania, and FRANKHOUSER himself claimed this same title in an interview by Bureau Agent. Subject reportedly now has a 1961-62 black Lincoln Continental, bearing Pennsylvania license 1U8810, registered in his name. Reliable sources advised subject attended Klan meeting at Reading on 3/23/69 at which meeting FRANKHOUSER and his group "marched" around the block where his residence is situated; attended Klan meeting at Dover, Pa., 3/16/69; subject was a speaker at a Klan rally 4/27/69 at Henrico County, Va.; subject was a speaker at a Klan rally 5/17/69, at Rising Sun, Md.; subject was a speaker at a Klan rally 6/7/69, at Reistertown, Md.; subject was a speaker at a Klan rally 7/5/69, at Reistertown, Md.; subject was the main speaker at a Klan meeting at Reading, Pa., on 7/26/69; subject attended National Meeting of Imperial Board and State Grand Dragons at Tuscaloosa, Ala., on 9/27/69; subject attended banquet

~~GROUP I~~

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF ~~DECLASSIFICATION~~
DATE 4/4/78

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 2909
ON 3/31/78 DET/cjg

PH 157-2888

in honor of ROBERT SHELTON at Tuscaloosa, Ala., on 11/28/69, and also Klan meeting held at Tuscaloosa on 11/29/69. Subject denied any minutemen activity. Reliable source advised subject was a speaker at National Renaissance Party rally at New York, N.Y., on 4/18/69. Reliable source advised subject attended National States Rights Party rally at Gloucester, N.J., on 7/11/69. Subject petitioned the court in Berks County, Pa., for a gun permit for self-defense. Subject filed suit in USDC, Philadelphia, Pa., demanding return of a gun confiscated by ATTD. SUBJECT IS IN POSSESSION OF NUMEROUS WEAPONS AND IS CONSIDERED MENTALLY UNSTABLE. HE SHOULD BE CONSIDERED EXTREMELY DANGEROUS.

- P* -

Details:

I. RESIDENCE

In an interview by an FBI Agent on December 15, 1969, ROY E. FRANKHOUSER advised he presently resides at 133 South 4th Street, Reading, Pa.

On January 23, 1970, PH T-1 advised ROY E. FRANKHOUSER currently resides at 133 South 4th Street, Reading, Pa., telephone number 376-3783.

II. EMPLOYMENT

In an interview by an FBI Agent on December 15, 1969, ROY E. FRANKHOUSER advised he is currently working as a guard for the detective agency owned by his stepfather, JOHN EBAN. FRANKHOUSER stated he is assigned on guard duty to the Glen-Gary Brick Company at Shoemakersville, Pa.

On January 23, 1970, PH T-1 advised ROY E. FRANKHOUSER is currently employed as a security guard by his stepfather, JOHN EBAN, who has a small private detective agency. FRANKHOUSER is presently assigned as a guard on the night shift at Glen-Gary Brick Company, Shoemakersville, Pa.

III. CURRENT POSITIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

A. United Klans of America
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan

PH 157-2888

On March 14, 1969, PH T-2 described ROY FRANKHOUSER as Imperial Representative of the United Klans of America, Inc., for Pennsylvania.

On July 3, 1969, PH T-3 and PH T-4 advised that on the evening of July 2, 1969, Imperial Kligrapp MELVIN SEXTON and Imperial Kludd JAMES SPEARS met at Conyers, Georgia, with a small group of UKA leaders from the State of Georgia. At the meeting SEXTON said there was considerable trouble in Pennsylvania caused by Imperial Representative ROY FRANKHOUSER. He said FRANKHOUSER "shoots off his mouth" and has given the UKA a bad impression in Pennsylvania. He said he is considering getting rid of FRANKHOUSER.

On September 10, 1969, PH T-5 advised the home of ROY FRANKHOUSER, 133 South 4th Street, Reading, Pa., is considered the headquarters for the UKA, Inc., Pennsylvania, and FRANKHOUSER is the Imperial Representative of the UKA, Inc., Pennsylvania.

In an interview by an FBI Agent on November 4, 1969, ROY FRANKHOUSER stated that he continues to serve as the Imperial Representative of the UKA, Inc., for the State of Pennsylvania.

Characterizations of the UKA, KKK and the UKA, KKKK, Pennsylvania, are contained in the Appendix Section of this report.

IV. AUTOMOBILES

On May 2, 1969, Lieutenant [redacted], Intelligence Officer, Reading, Pa., Police Department advised ROY FRANKHOUSER has been seen riding in a 1961-1962 black Lincoln Continental automobile, bearing Pennsylvania license 1U8810. This vehicle has also been observed parked near FRANKHOUSER's residence at 133 South 4th Street, Reading, Pa.

b6
b7C

On May 8, 1969, Sergeant [redacted], Intelligence Officer, Pennsylvania State Police (PSP), Troop L, Reading, Pa., advised he caused a check to be made of Bureau of Motor Vehicle records at Harrisburg, Pa., and determined Pennsylvania license 1U8810 is registered to ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, 133 South 4th Street, Reading, Pa.

b6
b7C

PH 157-2888

On January 23, 1970, Lieutenant [redacted],
Supra, advised the above-mentioned vehicle bearing Pennsylvania license 1U8810 has been observed recently parked near FRANKHOUSER's residence.

b6
b7C

V. ACTIVITY OF SUBJECT

A. United Klans of America Knights of the Ku Klux Klan

On March 17, 1969, PH T-6, advised that a meeting of klansmen took place March 16, 1969, on a farm at RD #3, Dover, Pa. There were seventeen persons in attendance, including ROY FRANKHOUSER. The purpose of the meeting was to have FRANKHOUSER deliver material and literature that will be distributed in the York, Pa., area in the near future.

On March 23, 1969, PH T-2 advised a regular meeting of the Reading Klavern of UKA, Inc., of Pennsylvania, 133 South 4th Street, Reading, Pa., on March 23, 1969. Source stated that there were twelve persons present at the meeting. At about 12:00 noon on March 23, 1969, several of the members put on klan robes and the entire group walked around the block where FRANKHOUSER's house is located. Source stated the "march" was only a few minutes long and there were no incidents. (On March 23, 1969, Captain [redacted], Reading Police Department advised his department was unaware of any "march" by FRANKHOUSER's group this same date).

b6
b7C

On March 27, 1969, PH T-7 confirmed the above information furnished by PH T-2.

On April 27, 1969, Detective [redacted], Henrico County, Virginia Police Department, PH T-8 and PH T-9 advised that a public rally of the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, was held in the field behind Adams Store, which is located at Darbytown and Miller Roads, Henrico County, Virginia.

b6
b7C

PH 157-2888

The rally began at 3 p.m. and ended at 5:30 p.m. Approximately 250 men, women and children attended this rally. Sources advised that among the speakers at the rally was ~~FROY~~ FRANKHOUSER, member of the UKA from the State of Pennsylvania.

On May 17, 1969, PH T-10, T-6, and T-5 advised that on May 17, 1969, a UKA rally was held at Rising Sun, Maryland. Sources stated one of the speakers was ROY E. FRANKHOUSER.

On June 8, 1969, PH T-6 advised a klan rally was held at Reistertown, Md., June 7, 1969, and ROY FRANKHOUSER was one of the speakers.

On July 7, 1969, PH T-6, T-10 and T-11 advised that a klan rally was held at Reistertown, Md., on July 5, 1969, and one of the speakers at the rally was ROY FRANKHOUSER, Reading, Pa.

On July 28, 1969, PH T-6 and T-12 advised that a klan meeting was held July 26, 1969, at the Holiday Inn, Reading, Pa., and ROY FRANKHOUSER was the main speaker at the rally.

On October 1, 1969, PH T-13, advised that a National Meeting of the Imperial Board and State Grand Dragons of the UKA was held at Tuscaloosa, Ala., on September 27, 1969. Among those in attendance was ROY FRANKHOUSER.

PH T-6, T-3 and T-4 advised on December 1, 1969, that a banquet was held in honor of ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard of the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, to celebrate his recent release from prison. The banquet was held at the Ramada Inn, Tuscaloosa, Ala., on Friday, November 28, 1969. Among those present at the banquet was ROY FRANKHOUSER, Reading, Pa.

PH T-3 advised on December 1, 1969, that the UKA, Inc., KKKK held a meeting at the Ramada Inn, at Tuscaloosa, Ala., on November 29, 1969. The meeting had been announced as a meeting of Exalted Cyclops; however, there were other individuals present who did not fit into this category. Among those attending the meeting was ROY FRANKHOUSER of Pennsylvania.

B. Minutemen

On July 1, 1969, PH T-14 advised that at a joint klan meeting at Oxford, Pa., on June 8, 1969, ROY FRANKHOUSER demonstrated several guns and talked about guns and the Minutemen.

In an interview by an FBI Agent on December 15, 1969, ROY E. FRANKHOUSER denied any Minutemen activities.

A characterization of the Minutemen is contained in the Appendix Section of this report.

C. White Party of America

On January 27, 1969, PH T-15 advised that on January 26, 1969, at a meeting of the White Party of America, Alexandria, Va., KARL ALLEN, Leader, White Party of America, mentioned that ROY FRANKHOUSER of Pennsylvania plans to meet with different groups in New York, Chicago, Minneapolis, and Pennsylvania for the purpose of having those groups financially assist the White Party to break up demonstrations by anti-war protesters.

A characterization of the White Party of America is contained in the Appendix Section of this report.

D. National Renaissance Party (NRP)

On April 19, 1969, PH T-16 advised that the National Renaissance Party (NRP) sponsored a "White Power" convention which took place on April 18, 1969, from 7 p.m. to 10 p.m. at Public School 169, 113 East 87th Street, New York, N.Y. Source stated that the speakers at the rally included ROY FRANKHOUSER. Source stated that during his speech, FRANKHOUSER stated that he was very surprised that the people of New York are not aware of the trouble caused here by the Communists and Negroes. His comments were primarily anti-Negro.

Characterization of this party appears in Appendix.

E. National States Rights Party (NSRP)

PH 157-2888

On July 14, 1969, PH T-17 advised ROY FRANKHOUSER was one of those in attendance at a NSRP rally held at Gloucester, N.J., on July 11, 1969.

A characterization of the National States Rights Party (NSRP) is contained in the Appendix Section of this report.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

A. Finances

PH T-18 advised on January 27, 1969, that ROY FRANKHOUSER, Reading, Pa., is broke and has moved into the home of his mother in Reading, Pa. He has closed the Freedom Bookstore at 133 South 4th Street, Reading, Pa., in the past week. T-18 stated that [redacted], who used to give FRANKHOUSER money from time to time, is unable to do so now as he does not have any extra money.

b6
b7c

PH T-6 advised on February 8, 1969, that FRANKHOUSER's phone is still disconnected because of his delinquent phone bill.

PH T-6 advised on June 23, 1969, a meeting of klansmen was held at a farm at RD #3, Dover, Pa. The purpose of the meeting was to inform the membership of money spent recently which included a \$25.00 donation to ROY FRANKHOUSER.

B. Weapons

An article appeared on page six of the May 17, 1969, issue of the "Reading Times, a daily Reading, Pa., newspaper which indicated that ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, reputed state head of the Ku Klux Klan, filed a petition Friday in Berks County, Pa., Court to obtain a gun permit for self-defense. In an application attached to the petition, FRANKHOUSER said he owned a Walther P-38 which uses 9mm caliber ammunition.

An article appearing on page ten of the May 24, 1969, issue of the Reading Times, supra, indicated the City of Reading, Pa., filed an answer Friday in Berks County Court asking dismissal of the petition of ROY E. FRANKHOUSER to obtain a gun permit for self-defense.

PH 157-2888

On July 23, 1969, PH T-19, a source of undetermined reliability, advised that source had observed the living room of the home of ROY FRANKHOUSER, 133 South Fourth Street, Reading, Pa., and estimated FRANKHOUSER has about 14 rifles hanging on the walls, along with approximately 20 knives. Source further estimates FRANKHOUSER has six pistols. Source has also observed approximately 50 short pieces of lead pipe which are supposed to be clubs for defense. Source has also observed 12 wooden "billy clubs", one long riot baton and one blackjack. Source noted that FRANKHOUSER always carries a small canister of Mace and sometimes carries a .22 caliber derringer on a key chain in his rear pants pocket.

PH T-5 advised that on September 3, 1969, ROY FRANKHOUSER, Imperial Representative of the UKA, Inc., of Pennsylvania, and [redacted], a member of the UKA, Inc., Realm of Pennsylvania, purchased through an intermediary, the following tear-gas devices from the Tri-State Law Enforcement Supply Company, Division of Village Sporting Goods, Inc., 385 Lincoln Highway, Frazer, Pa.:

b6
b7C

- 8 - MK IV Maces with holsters.
- ±1- MK II Maces
- 3 - MK VII twelve inch batons
- 1 - Penguin 68
- 3 - Federal 282 streamers
- 3 - Federal 280 streamers with holsters.
- 6 - Mighty Mighters

The following news article appeared on pages twentyone and twentyfour of the November 25, 1969, issue of the Reading Times, supra:

Frankhouser fears for life, seeks gun

Does the city have the right to deny a gun permit to a man who claims to be in fear of his life — no matter what his political leanings, and when he has finished a police training program?

Apparently, according to President Judge Warren K. Hess, there are no clear-cut precedents in the law on the matter, so detailed legal steps will have to be taken.

THE MAN WHO wants the gun permit is Roy E. Frankhouser, of 133 S. 4th St., reputed state head of the Ku Klux Klan (KKK).

Opposing it is Bernard J. Dobinsky, Reading's chief of police.

Frankhouser's case got to court Monday.

First Asst. City Solicitor Peter F. Cianci said the city denies that there have been threats against Frankhouser's life.

William R. Bernhart, Frankhouser's lawyer countered, saying "there's an urgent need for this man to have a gun."

Judge Hess ordered testimony.

FRANKHOUSER SAID his latest bid for a gun permit was May 14 but he was turned down.

Asked by Bernhart to describe threats made against him, Frankhouser recalled the day of the Nixon rally on Penn Square when he said, "Austin Pinder and others surrounded me and said they were going to kill me."

He said that on March 20, 1968, David Kraig and another person, "accosted me because I urged them to use restraint. One grabbed me in the back of the neck and the other hit me on the head with a fire extinguisher."

Following his resitiation for incidents which Frankhouser said put him in fear for his life, Bernhart produced a

photostatic copy of a Certificate of Attainment from a course given for Reading auxiliary police. It was made out to "R. E. Frankhouser," and allegedly signed by officer Clair A. Baney Jr. of the Reading police.

On cross-examination, Cianci alleged that Frankhouser had repeatedly failed to cooperate with police when they came to his aid.

HE ASKED Frankhouser if he recalled July 24, 1968, when police went to his residence and found him with a stab wound of the right side of his lower back, "and you refused to go with police and refused to prosecute?"

The lean Frankhouser, clad in a green shirt, maroon striped tie and dark suit with a red, white, and blue handkerchief peeping from the jacket pocket, replied that the police eventually nabbed his assailants.

Then Cianci called Dobinsky to the stand and the chief said he knew Frankhouser and was aware of numerous requests he had made for a gun permit.

"**I WANT THIS** on the record," said Judge Hess, "his being allegedly of the KKK on a rightist organization had nothing to do with it?"

"Absolutely," said Dobinsky.

After testimony was closed the judge ordered it transcribed and told the attorneys to write briefs so the case can be argued at a later date, "because this is a case of first opening, and an opinion should be written," he observed, noting there have been no prior cases that set precedents.

In the meantime, Frankhouser is petitioning the U.S. District Court in Philadelphia for the return of a .38-caliber pistol which he claims belongs to him that was confiscated while in the possession of another person.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

21, 24 Page
Reading Times
Reading, Pa.

Date: 11-25-69
Edition: Morning Paper
Author:
Editor: Gordon Williams
Title:
Roy E. Frankhouser

Character: RM-Orig.

PH 157-2888

C. Information Regarding a Suit
Filed by ROY E. FRANKHOUSER
In U.S. District Court
Philadelphia, Pa., 11/21/69

The following news article appeared on pages
one and two of the November 21, 1969, issue of the Reading
Times, supra:

Local Klan Head Seeks Seized Gun

Roy E. Frankhouser, of the 100 block of S. 4th street, asked the U.S. District Court in Philadelphia today to order the U.S. Treasury Department to return to him a new .38 caliber revolver which he purchased on Sept. 30.

Frankhouser, who is a reputed Ku Klux Klan leader, claims he purchased the gun from Weidman's Gun Shop in Shoemakersville at approximately 3 p.m. in the afternoon and was driving towards Reading in the company of Richard F. Grim, 1352 Fairview St., Allentown. The auto, he said, was owned by Grim.

Frankhouser alleges he asked Grim to stop at the Reading Post Office at 5th and Washington streets to see if he had any mail coming to him. Grim pulled away and when Frankhouser came out of the post office he (Grim) was gone.

Prior to this, the suit alleges, Frankhouser put the gun in the trunk unloaded. At 11 p.m. that night, Frankhouser claims he contacted Grim by telephone and Grim refused to tell him what became of the gun or what occurred. Frankhouser said the next day he was informed that Grim was stopped going home

by a treasury agent and the gun was confiscated.

The suit alleges the gun was never the property of Grim's and the Internal Revenue Service has acknowledged it has the gun. The IRS refused to give it to Frankhouser. Frankhouser said the Reading Eagle carried an ad last Oct. 22 showing the IRS had possession of the gun and that it was seized on a parking lot at 5th Street Highway, Temple.

Frankhouser says he is willing to pay the bond of \$250 as requested by the IRS in the ad to cover the cost. He asked the court to order the return of the gun. An answer attached to the complaint shows that the gun cost \$125, plus \$8.10 in taxes, for a total of \$133.10.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

1,2 Page

Reading Times
Reading, Pa.

Date: 11/21/69

Edition: Morning Paper

Author:

Editor: Gordon

Williams

Title: ROY E. FRANK-
HOUSER

Character: RM.

(1)

NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS PARTY (NSRP)

On November 26, 1957 a source advised that the United White Party (UWP) was organized at a convention held in Knoxville, Tennessee on November 10, 1957. An article in the November 26, 1957 issue of the "Greenville Piedmont," a newspaper of Greenville, South Carolina, reported "the recent formation of a new political party, to be known as the United White Party." According to the article, the party was formed at a recently held meeting in Knoxville, Tennessee, at which many klansmen were represented. The UWP was reported as being opposed to all "race mixing organizations and individuals."

The July, 1958 issue of "The Thunderbolt", self-described as the "official Racial Nationalist Organ of the National States Rights Party (NSRP), reported that rank-and-file "States Righters" had merged with the UWP under "the banner of the National States Rights Party," with national offices at Post Office Box 261, Jeffersonville, Indiana.

In November, 1958 a source advised that the NSRP is composed of past members of Klan-type organizations and notorious anti-Semites.

The following editions of "The Thunderbolt" advised of the indicated changes of address:

<u>Issue</u>	<u>New Address</u>
June, 1960	Post Office Box 783 Birmingham, Alabama
July, 1965	Post Office Box 184 Augusta, Georgia
April, 1967	Post Office Box 6263 Savannah, Georgia

On August 4, 1965 a source advised that Edward R. Fields, the Information Director of the NSRP and Editor of "The Thunderbolt", is the individual who actually controls the NSRP.

Issue No. 114, dated June, 1969 of "The Thunderbolt" lists Dr. Edward R. Fields as the National Director of the NSRP as well as Editor of "The Thunderbolt."

"The Thunderbolt" continues to publish articles attacking Negroes and persons of the Jewish faith.

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA - KKKK)
REALM OF PENNSYLVANIA

A source advised in November, 1966 that ROY E. FRANKHOUSER had been deposed as Grand Dragon of the UKA, Inc., Realm of Pennsylvania, by ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard of the UKA, Inc., KKKK. This source advised that as of that time the defacto leader of the Klan in Pennsylvania was GEORGE HOUSER of Upper Darby, Pa.; however, HOUSER was not formally designated by SHELTON as the Grand Dragon.

On March 4, 1968, a second source advised that EDWARD HELLER, Exalted Cyclops of the York, Pa., group of Klansmen had been informed by ROBERT M. SHELTON, Imperial Wizard of the UKA, Inc. - KKKK, that as of March 1, 1968, ROY E. FRANKHOUSER was to serve as the coordinator between SHELTON and the Klansmen in the State of Pennsylvania.

During an interview with FBI Agents on March 4, 1968, ROY E. FRANKHOUSER stated he was the Grand Dragon and Imperial Representative of the UKA, Inc., of the State of Pennsylvania.

On January 17, 1969 the first source advised that FRANKHOUSER has never been appointed as the Grand Dragon of the UKA, Inc., Realm of Pennsylvania, since he was deposed of this title in 1966. FRANKHOUSER is referred to as the Imperial Representative of the UKA, Inc., Realm of Pennsylvania by the National Headquarters of the UKA, Inc. - KKKK.

On March 10, 1969 a third source advised that FRANKHOUSER claimed to have 30 members in the Reading, Pa., Klavern and DELBERT POPER of Reading was the Exalted Cyclops of this Klavern.

The second source advised on March 18, 1969, that FRANKHOUSER had informed the Exalted Cyclops of the York, Pa., group to apply for a charter at the National Headquarters because a Klavern Charter could not be obtained with 15 members.

On May 6, 1969 the second source advised that the York, Pa., group had obtained a charter from the National Headquarters of the UKA, Inc. - KKKK, Tuscaloosa, Ala., and was officially chartered as the York, Pa., Klavern and EDWARD HELLER was the Exalted Cyclops.

The first source advised on January 17, 1969 that the male group of Klansmen in Oxford, Pa., was defunct for all practical purposes; however, Mrs. DALLAS REYNOLDS was the recognized leader of women Klan members in the State of Pennsylvania, and she was attempting to organize a women's group of the Klan.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WHITE PARTY OF AMERICA

On May 28, 1969, a source advised that KARL ROGERS ALLEN, Jr., continued as the leader of the White Party of America and that he, along with several other former members of the American Nazi Party (ANP), formed the White Party of America (WPA) during the early part of 1964 in order to advance the cause of the white man in the United States and eventually throughout the world.

This organization was officially launched on April 11, 1964, when it sponsored picketing in Washington, D.C.; in Richmond, Va., and Baltimore, Md., in opposition to civil rights legislation and civil rights demonstrations. Its national headquarters was transferred from 1216 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., to 1019 King Street, Alexandria, Va., on April 1, 1965.

It was initially the aim of the WPA to sponsor picketings and demonstrations where it was believed such would be of value and to publicize its program through pamphlets and similar media. The WPA has been inactive due to the lack of funds and its publications to date have been the April and May, 1964, issues of its official publication "The White Letter".

The source added that the WPA is still in the formative stage but it will uphold the constitution of the United States and will always act within the limits of the law. He noted that the WPA will serve as a "home for people who want to preserve the white race" and cannot find a home for themselves in either of the major political parties in the United States.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

January 30, 1970

Title ROY E. FRANKHOUSER

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Report of SA [REDACTED]
dated and captioned as above, at
Philadelphia

b6
b7c

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

PH T-19



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

January 30, 1970

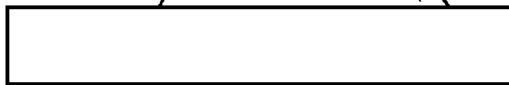
Title ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, Jr.

Character Racial Matter

Reference Report of SA [redacted]
dated and captioned as above at
Philadelphia.

b6
b7C

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.



b6
b7C
b7D

Date 2/19/70

To:

☒ Director

Att.:

Domestic Intelligence

FILE

☐ SAC

J. A. Walsh

Title

ROY E. FRANKHOUSER,

☐ ASAC

JR., aka

☐ Supv.

RM

PH 157-2888

☐ Agent

BU 97-4262

☐ SE

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED~~

☐ IC

~~HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~

DATE 7/13/93 BY 9103 udy

RE:

☐ CC

☐ Steno

☐ Clerk

☐ Rotor #:

ACTION DESIRED

☐ Acknowledge

☐ Open Case

☐ Assign _____ Reassign _____

☐ Prepare lead cards

☐ Bring file

☐ Prepare tickler

☐ Call me

☐ Return assignment card

☐ Correct

☐ Return file

☐ Deadline _____

☐ Search and return

☐ Deadline passed

☐ See me

☐ Delinquent

☐ Serial # _____

☐ Discontinue

☐ Post ☐ Recharge ☐ Return

☐ Expedite

☐ Send to _____

☐ File

☐ Submit new charge out

☐ For information

☐ Submit report by _____

☐ Handle

☐ Type

☐ Initial & return

☐ Leads need attention

☐ Return with explanation or notation as to action taken.

RACIAL INT. SECT.
CONSENSATION

b6
b7C

RE 0-17 dated 2/19/70. Attached please find seven copies of corrected FD 323 which should be inserted in report of SA [redacted], dated 1/30/70, at Philadelphia, captioned as above. All other copies have been corrected.

7 ENCLOSURE

See reverse side

SAC JOE D. JAMIESON

Office PHILADELPHIA

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile- 97-4262)

) DATE: 9/15/70

FROM : SAC, Philadelphia (157-2888)

Cards UTD
Cards Sent 009-23-70
dhoSUBJECT: ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, JR.
RM-MIN

Re: _____

☐ It is recommended that a Security Index Card be prepared on the above-captioned individual.☒ The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows (specify change only):

Name			
Aliases		☐ Native Born ☐ Naturalized ☐ Alien	Tab ☐ Priority I ☐ Priority II ☐ Priority III
☐ ANA ☐ AWC ☐ BNT	☐ BPP ☐ COMMUNIST ☐ JFG	☐ MIN ☐ NOI	☐ PLP ☐ PPA ☐ Miscellaneous (Specify) _____
☐ PRN ☐ SDS	☐ SNC ☐ SPL	☐ SWP ☐ WWP	
Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female
Business Address, Name of Employing Concern and Address, Nature of Employment, and Union Affiliation, if any. UNEMPLOYED		Residence Address ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 7/13/93 BY 9303 WJH	
Key Facility Data			
Geographical Reference Number		Responsibility	

REGISTERED MAIL

(2--Bureau) (97-4262) (Encls. 2 cc FD-366) (RM)

1-Phil. (157-2888)

DAR:mtp

(3)

66 SEP 28 1970

NOT RECORDED

22 SEP 17 1970

 ENCLOSURE
 RESEARCH SECTION
 RACIAL INT. SECT.
 329



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
September 15, 1970

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. PH 157-2888

SUBJECT: ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, JR.

CHARACTER: RM-MIN

REFERENCE: Philadelphia communication dated 11/17/69

Referenced communication contained subject's residence and/or employment address. A recent change has been determined and is being set forth below (change only specified):

Residence:

Employment: Unemployed

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/13/13 BY 9313 *rdg/y*

Copy to *SS*
by routing slip for
☐ info ☐ action
date *9/21/70*
by *wjg/jan*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile- 97-4262)

DATE: 9/15/70

FROM : SAC, Philadelphia (157-2888)

SUBJECT: ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, JR.
RM-MINCard UTD
Card sent 9/23/70
mmh

AGITATOR INDEX

☐ New Subject ☒ Change ☐ Delete

Name		FBI Number
Aliases		
Citizenship ☐ Native Born ☐ Naturalized ☐ Alien		
Subject also on ☐ SI ☐ RI	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female
Organizational Affiliation		
☐ 01 ANP ☐ 02 AVN ☐ 03 BNAT ☐ 04 BPP ☐ 05 COM ☐ 06 CORE	☐ 07 KLAN ☐ 08 LA ☐ 09 MIN ☐ 10 NOI ☐ 11 NSRP	☐ 12 PLP ☐ 13 PRN ☐ 14 RAM ☐ 15 SCLC ☐ 16 SDS ☐ 17 SNCC ☐ 18 SWP ☐ 19 WWP ☐ 99 MISC (Specify)
Date of Birth	Place of Birth	ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 7/13/93 BY 9803 JEL/y
Position in Organization	Occupation, Business Address (Show Name of Employing Concern) Unemployed	
Residence Address		

REGISTERED MAIL

2--Bureau (97-4262) (RM)
1--Phila. (157-2888)DAR:mtp
(3)

55 SEP 25 1970

NOT RECORDED
22 SEP 17 1970RESEARCH SECTION
RAVAT INT. SECT.
STAT. SECT.ENCLOSURE DETACHED
AND HANDLED SEPARATELY

Jed 122

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

12-10-69 24

J. Edgar Hoover
Director.

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
PD Atlanta Ga	Roy Everitt Frankhouser Jr. #206249	9-4-61	DC aslt on officer DC dist	6-1-63 NOD 5-2 6-1-63 NOD on chg of CPWL
Arlington Co Pol Arlington Va	Roy Everett Frankhouser Jr. #A-175745	2-2-63 2-4-63	A&B red to DC	30 das & c
PD Balto Md	Roy Everitt Frankhouser Jr. #123 457	6-22-63	(1) viol Park Rule #46; (2) dis. cond	6-23-63 (1) \$50 & costs; (2) 30 days BCJ
PD Reading Pa	Roy E Frankhouser Jr. #5728	8-2-63	trespassing on posted land	chgs dism costs paid by defendant
Allegheny Co Det Bu Pgh Pa	Roy E. Frankhouser #104643	8-18-63	VCO Fine & chg of literature of hate	\$10 or 10 das 8-19-63 Rel: Costs Paid on exhibit
PD Phila Pa	Roy Frankhouser #399954	10-7-66	DC	unavailable per contr 10-10-68
PD Phila Pa	Roy Frankhouser #399954	10-9-66	DC 97-4262- NOT RECORDED	unavailable per contr 10-10-68
Army	Roy Everett Frankhouser, Jr. #RA13 595 185	11-6-56 Ft Jackson		1 DEC 18 1969
G-2	Roy Everitt Frankhouser, Jr.	Appl FP 4-19-57		5-4262- File in 97-4262

3 DEC 24 1969

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/13/93 BY 9203 WJ/97

Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. Where final disposition is not shown or further explanation of charge is desired, communicate with agency contributing those fingerprints.

Notations indicated by * are NOT based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investigative leads as being possibly identical with subject of this record.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

12-10-69 246 SDK

1-BU

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE FINAL DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
	SECURITY FLASH: Roy E. Frankhouser Any information or inquiry received refer one copy of record to Internal Security Section Domestic Intelligence Division and two copies to BFD Philadelphia File #105-4158 Bu file #97-4262 inf rec 8-23-68 Aliases: Fred Irisman; Royson Everett Frankhouser, Jr.			
		<i>As [Signature] 9-14-70</i>		
		<i>2</i>		
	THIS PAGE SHOULD NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE FBI.			

Notations indicated by * are NOT based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investigative leads as being possibly identical with subject of this record.

John Edgar Hoover
Director

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

12-10-69 246 SDK

2-BU

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
 Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE
 FINAL DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE
 WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
CC-Internal Security Sect Dom Intell Div				
CC-FBI Phila Pa				
Copy of record was furnished Area Supv Enforcement AT&F PO Box 949 Fed Square Station Harrisburg Pa as identical with subject of their inquiry dated 12-3-69.				
3				
THIS PAGE SHOULD NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE FBI.				

Notations indicated by * are NOT based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investigative leads as being possibly identical with subject of this record.

John Edgar Hoover
 Director

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile- 97-4262)

FROM : SAC, Philadelphia (157-2888)

SUBJECT: ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, JR.
SM-MINUTEMEN

DATE: 11/17/69

Card UTD
Card sent OO

12/9/69

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

☐ New Subject☒ Change☐ Delete

Name		FBI Number	
Aliases		ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 7/13/93 BY 9803 [signature]	
Citizenship ☐ Native Born ☐ Naturalized ☐ Alien			
Subject also on ☐ SI ☐ RI		Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female
Organizational Affiliation			
☐ 01 ANP	☐ 07 KLAN	☐ 12 PLP	☐ 17 SNCC
☐ 02 AVN	☐ 08 LA	☐ 13 PRN	☐ 18 SWP
☐ 03 BNAT	☐ 09 MIN	☐ 14 RAM	☐ 19 WWP
☐ 04 BPP	☐ 10 NOI	☐ 15 SCLC	☐ 99 MISC
☐ 05 COM	☐ 11 NSRP	☐ 16 SDS	(Specify)
☐ 06 CORE			
Date of Birth		Place of Birth	
Position in Organization		Occupation, Business Address (Show Name of Employing Concern)	
		Guard, Glen Gery Brick Company, Shoemakersville, Pennsylvania	
Residence Address		97-4262- NOT RECORDED 17 NOV 18 1969	

REGISTERED MAIL

(2) Bureau (97-4262)

1--Phila. (157-2888)

DAR:mtp

(3)

RACIAL INT. SECT.

INT. SEC.

STAT. SECT.

DEC 12 1969

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile- 97-4262

) DATE: 11/17/69

FROM : SAC, Philadelphia (157-2888)

SUBJECT: ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, JR.
SM-MINUTEMENCards UTD
Cards Sent 00
11/28/69

Re: _____

☐ It is recommended that a Security Index Card be prepared on the above-captioned individual.☒ The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows (specify change only):

Name _____

Aliases _____

☐ Native Born
☐ Naturalized
☐ Alien

Tab

☐ Priority I
☐ Priority II
☐ Priority III☐ ANA ☐ COMMUNIST ☐ NOI ☐ PPA ☐ RAM ☐ SNC ☐ SWP
☐ AWC ☐ JFG ☐ PLP ☐ PRN ☐ SDS ☐ SPL ☐ WWP
☐ BNT ☐ MIN ☐ Miscellaneous (Specify) _____

Date of Birth _____

Place of Birth _____

Race _____

Sex

☐ Male
☐ FemaleBusiness Address, Name of Employing Concern and Address,
Nature of Employment, and Union Affiliation, if any.Guard, Glen Gery Brick Company,
Shoemakersville, Pennsylvania

Residence Address

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/13/93 BY 9803 WJ/y

Key Facility Data

NOT RECORDED

Geographical Reference Number _____

Responsibility _____

17 NOV 18 1969

REGISTERED MAIL

2-Bureau (97-4262) (Encls. 2 cc FD-366) (RM)

1-Philadelphia (157-2888)

DAR:mtp

(3)

56 DEC 3 1969

INT. SEC.

J. F. ROW



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
November 17, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. PH 157-2888

SUBJECT: ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, JR.

REFERENCE: Philadelphia communication dated 10/14/68

Referenced communication contained subject's residence and/or employment address. A recent change has been determined and is being set forth below (change only specified):

Residence:

Employment: Guard, Glen Gery Brick Company,
Shoemakersville, Pennsylvania

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/13/93 BY 2103 *ml/y*

*104
5/12/69
7/18/69*

97-4262-

NOT RECORDED

17 NOV 18 1969

INT-SEC.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

56 NOV 28 1969

9-18-70

Airtel

1 - Mr. J. V. Walsh

To: SACs, Baltimore (157-69)
Philadelphia (157-2888)

From: Director, FBI

ROY FRANKHOUSER
RACIAL MATTERS (KLAN)

ReBAairtel and LHM 9-10-70.

Referenced LHM has been disseminated by the Bureau to Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division (ATFD), Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury, only. No further dissemination will be made.

Page one of referenced LHM indicated that a source advised that Frankhouser was recently bragging about all the tape recordings he had made over the past year and said an individual named [] had been an informer for the "Feds" but had been discovered and questioned by Frankhouser. [] claimed, according to Frankhouser, that he had not given any information which would have been harmful to the Klan. Frankhouser had claimed [] was paid \$150 and \$75 of this money had been turned over to Frankhouser to be put in the Klan Unit Treasury.

For the information of Baltimore and Philadelphia, [] is not an informant of this Bureau.

Baltimore and Philadelphia are instructed to coordinate an inquiry regarding this allegation by Frankhouser

JVW:bkr/bad (6)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 9203 M/W

MAILED 5
SEP 18 1970
COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, G.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

APR 18 1973 TELETYPE UNIT

Airtel to SAC, Baltimore
RE: ROY FRANKHOUSER

and should make a direct inquiry of ATFD agent, [redacted]
[redacted] at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, to ascertain if
[redacted] is, in fact, an informant for the ATFD and whether
or not Frankhouser's claim regarding his payment is factual.
Handle this promptly and furnish results by airtel.

b6
b7c

NOTE:

This directs Baltimore and Philadelphia to
ascertain whether or not information furnished to a source
by Klan leader, Frankhouser, of Pennsylvania, is factual.

F B I

Date: 9/10/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (157-69) - P -
SUBJECT: ROY FRANKHOUSER
RM - KLAN
(OO: PHILADELPHIA)

Re Baltimore airtel to Bureau, dated 9/9/70,
captioned, "[redacted]".

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies, and
for Philadelphia two copies, of an LHM in captioned
matter suitable for dissemination.

The LHM is being classified "~~Confidential~~" in
order to protect sources of continuing value, disclosure
of which could adversely effect internal security of the
United States.

First and second source in LHM is [redacted]
[redacted] and LHM is designated as emanating from Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania in order to further protect identity of
informant.

For the information of Philadelphia, [redacted]
[redacted] AT & FD, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, was made
aware of remarks made by ROY FRANKHOUSER at the recent
klan rally in York on 8/31/70 when informant was in
contact with [redacted].

- 2 ENCLOSURE
- ② - Bureau (Enc.5) (REGISTERED MAIL)
 - 2 - Philadelphia (Enc.2) (REGISTERED MAIL)
 - 1 - Baltimore
- JJG:bjp
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/11/13 BY 9203 d/p

AGENCY AT+FD
REQ. REC'D 9/11/70
DATE FORW. 9/15/70
HOW FORW. BY
BY JM/BS
SEP 11 1970

RACIAL INT. SECT

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

airtel to B, A and PH
9/10/70

b7D

b7D

b6
b7C

1cc detached by
Klan Unit

In addition to the information contained in attached LHM, [redacted] has reported that while he was with ROY FRANKHOUSER at [redacted]'s residence in Reading on [redacted] 70 and after he had heard two cartridge tapes, FRANKHOUSER said he had other tapes of the FBI, the FED's, and another organization of three letters, unrecalled by informant, but that he could not get his hands on them at that time. P.H. b6 b7C b7D

Informant, in addition to contacting FRANKHOUSER, was also in contact with [redacted], who was at [redacted]'s residence and with [redacted] at [redacted]'s residence about 20 miles from Reading on [redacted] 70. Informant advised that he is suspicious that the information obtained from FRANKHOUSER might be phoney and designed to entrap him. He noted that [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

LEADS:

PHILADELPHIA DIVISION

AT READING, PENNSYLVANIA

Will contact appropriate sources in order to verify the information furnished by [redacted] and to determine the whereabouts of any tapes made by FRANKHOUSER which could possibly have anything to do with the FBI. b7D

AT PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Will make local dissemination to AT & FD.



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

RE: ROY FRANKHOUSER
RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN

A confidential source has advised that ROY FRANKHOUSER, a Klansman and Minuteman from Reading, Pennsylvania, while attending a rally of the United Klans of America, Incorporated (UKA) in the vicinity of York, Pennsylvania on August 29, 1970, said in reference to [redacted] an agent of the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division, Internal Revenue Service, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, that he had [redacted]'s a-- and that [redacted] won't bother anybody because he had six hours of tapes in the Federal Building on [redacted].

b6
b7C

A characterization of the UKA and the Minutemen are appended.

A second confidential source has advised that [redacted] of Rising Sun, Maryland, [redacted] of the UKA in Maryland, in early August, 1970, had a tape which he claimed had been given to him by ROY FRANKHOUSER and which was supposedly made by an individual who was working for the Klan while pretending to be furnishing information to a Federal agency. Source said that one of the voices on the tape was that of [redacted], who was talking to another individual and that FRANKHOUSER's voice was recognized as the individual narrating the tape. The second source has advised that ROY FRANKHOUSER was recently bragging about all the tapes he had made over the past year and said an individual named [redacted] had been an informer for the FED's, but had been discovered and questioned by FRANKHOUSER. [redacted] claimed, according to FRANKHOUSER, that he had not given any information which would have been harmful to the Klan. FRANKHOUSER had claimed [redacted] had been paid \$150.

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 2244/17

DECLASSIFIED BY 2909
ON 3/31/98 DES/rjg

157-370-37-253

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF
DATE 4/4/99

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS
NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY
OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT
AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED
OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY."

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

ENCLOSURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE: ROY FRANKHOUSER
RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN

and \$75 of this money had been turned over to FRANKHOUSER to put in the Klan Unit treasury.

ROY FRANKHOUSER, according to the first source, claimed that [redacted] of the York, Pennsylvania Unit of the UKA is a policeman. FRANKHOUSER further informed that when he told [redacted] about all the tapes he had taken from different people, [redacted] got sick and threw up. The source stated he believes FRANKHOUSER wanted to give him the impression that [redacted] was fearful that his name had been mentioned in the tapes and that he would be suspected of disloyalty. According to the source, FRANKHOUSER said he had given [redacted] the names of some Federal men and wanted [redacted] to find out where they operated from and their home addresses, but that [redacted] never furnished him with any of this information.

b6
b7C

According to the first source, one of the cartridge tapes which FRANKHOUSER made was taken on November 22, 1969 and narrated by FRANKHOUSER, and concerned [redacted] and another individual believed to be [redacted] based on comments by FRANKHOUSER.

b6
b7C

According to this source, FRANKHOUSER has claimed that he, at one time, did hide a tape recorder in the men's room of the Federal Building, but it had been found by a janitor. FRANKHOUSER does have several tape recorders at his residence, one a large reel-type and another a small set that could be concealed on an individual. FRANKHOUSER also has microphones, one of which appeared to be a box about two inches by two inches by one inch with a wire and a plug, which appeared to be the type that could be inserted into a wall socket.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



*In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
September 10, 1970

Title ROY FRANKHOUSER

Character RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN

Reference Communication dated and captioned as
above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

F B I

Date: 9/25/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-2888) (P)

SUBJECT: ROY FRANKHOUSER
RACIAL MATTERS (KLAN)

Re Bureau airtel to Baltimore and Philadelphia dated 9/18/70. Bureau airtel and LHM dated 9/18/70.

On 9/24/70 ATFD agent, [REDACTED], telephonically advised that he is working on an assignment out of the Lancaster area and will not return until late in the week of 9/28-10/2/70 at which time he will come to the Lancaster Resident Agency and explain the situation. He added that there is no particular problem and that he can furnish the answers that will clear up the situation.

Upon [REDACTED]'s completion of his present assignment and appearance at the Lancaster Resident Agency, Philadelphia will submit the results accordingly.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/92 BY 9303 mly/ep

②-Bureau (RM)
1-Baltimore (RM) (Info) (157-69)
2-Philadelphia (157-2888)
NWH/ams
(5)

EX-117

REC-57

97-4262-177
Dated

SEP 28 1970

66 OCT 2 1970

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M

Per _____
RACIAL INT. SECT.

10-5-70

Airtel

1 - Mr. J. V. Walsh
1 - Mr. R. L. Ridgeway

To: SAC, Baltimore (157-69.)

REC-46

From: Director, FBI (97-4262)-78

EX-117

ROY FRANKHOUSER
RM - KLAN
BUDED: 10-9-70

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/24/93 BY 9913-udl/gj

ReBAairtel 10-1-70.

Prior to any interview with Agent [redacted] of the Alcohol, Tax and Firearms Unit, Internal Revenue Service, or his superiors, it will be necessary for the Bureau to review the tape recording furnished Baltimore by [redacted] on which [redacted] makes derogatory statements concerning the FBI.

b6
b7C
b7D

Baltimore by 10-9-70 furnish the Bureau a copy of the tape in question along with a typewritten verbatim transcript of this tape.

Philadelphia should not interview [redacted] until so advised by the Bureau.

b6
b7C

New York is instructed not to contact [redacted]'s superior regarding this matter prior to further Bureau instructions.

b6
b7C

- 1 - Philadelphia (157-2888)
- 1 - New York

RLR:bad (7)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

MAILED 12
OCT 5 1970
COMM-FBI
Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, G.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Boyd _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

59 OCT 12 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Airtel to SAC, Baltimore
RE: ROY FRANKHOUSER
97-4262

NOTE:

[redacted] who is a Special Agent with U.S. Treasury Department, Alcohol, Tax and Firearms Unit, Internal Revenue Service, working out of the Lancaster, Pennsylvania, office, has been endeavoring to develop information concerning a Federal Firearms violation against Roy Frankhouser, a Klan leader in Pennsylvania. During his investigation, [redacted] involved Baltimore informant.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] who furnishes information concerning the Klan. Informant has obtained a tape recording concerning conversation between [redacted] and others in which he talks indiscreetly of informant matters and makes certain derogatory remarks concerning the FBI which possibly reveals revelation of confidential information. We desire to pursue this matter; however, are holding further action in abeyance pending in-depth review of above-mentioned tape. A memorandum will be prepared concerning this matter upon receipt of the tape.

F B I

Date: 10/1/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (97-4262)

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (157-69) -P-

SUBJECT: ROY FRANKHAUSER
RM - KLAN
OO: PH

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 9203 RDD/4

Re: BA airtel, 9/10/70; Bureau airtel, 9/18/70
and PH airtel, 9/25/70. *See 11*

Enclosed for New York is a copy of Baltimore
airtel and LHM dated 9/10/70.

On 9/28/70, [redacted] furnished a tape-
recording which he had obtained from [redacted] Rising
Sun, Maryland, [redacted] of the UKA, Inc. - Maryland.
Informant had previously referred to this tape as having
been given to [redacted] by ROY FRANKHAUSER and as having been
made by an individual who was working for the Klan while
pretending to be furnishing information to a federal agency.

A copy of this tape has been made and will be
maintained in informant's file. The original tape was
returned to informant.

EX-117
2 - Bureau (REGISTERED MAIL) REC-46
2 - Philadelphia (157-2888) (REGISTERED MAIL)
1 - New York (Enc. 2) (REGISTERED MAIL) (INFO)
2 - Baltimore
(1 - [redacted])
JYG:leb
(7)

97-4262-78
5 OCT 2 1970

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

BA 157-69

The tape recording states that it was between Special Agent [redacted], U.S. Treasury Department, Intelligence Division, Alcohol Tax and Firearms Unit, Internal Revenue Service; [redacted] (ph) of the same Unit; [redacted] (ph), and [redacted] in their automobile. The narrator on the tape said the conversation took place on [redacted] 69.

b6
b7C
b7D

One of the voices on the tape which could be identified as that of Special Agent [redacted], AT and FD, did most of the talking and questioning of [redacted]. Among the names mentioned during the conversation were [redacted], ROY FRANKHAUSER, [redacted] and [redacted] from New England. During the conversation [redacted] identified himself as [redacted].

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] made a number of statements indicating a personal animosity between himself and the FBI and questioned [redacted] on what he knew about [redacted] of Maryland. [redacted] gave [redacted] an assignment to get more information on [redacted].

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] talked about [redacted] and he indicated he was looking for some help with [redacted] to explain his Klan affiliations. During this part of the conversation the individual believed to be [redacted] made the statement, "The FBI would do anything to embarrass us and to do it with you would be a real feather in their cap". Later on when [redacted] asked how the case on the gun was coming, the individual believed to be [redacted] made the statement, "I got honorable mention in the FBI report... The biggest part of that f----- report is [redacted]... A lot of it I know for a fact is bull-----".

b6
b7C
b7D

BA 157-69

[] told [] that the FBI had a source up there but that he did not know the identity of this source. He also told [] that [] was as good as anybody they could get.

b6
b7C
b7D

It is to be noted that []

[] has been a close associate of ROY FRANKHAUSER in the Klan and in the Minuteman for years.

b6
b7C
b7D

No transcription of the above-referred to tape will be made unless requested by the Bureau or Philadelphia.

The above is being furnished the Philadelphia Office so that they will be in a better position to interview [] concerning this matter.

b6
b7C

A copy is being furnished NY for information purposes in view of their prior interest in this matter and liaison with [] (NA) Chief-Enforcement, North Atlantic Region, IRS.

b6
b7C

F B I

Date: 10/1/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

Via _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (97-4262)
FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-2888)
SUBJECT: ROY FRANKHOUSER
RM - KLAN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 9303 ul/g

Re Bureau airtel dated 9/18/70.

On 9/29/70,

Referral/Consult

- 2 - Bureau (97-4262) (RM)
2 - Baltimore (157-69)
2 - Philadelphia (157-2888)
NWH/wjk
(6)

EX-102

REC-21

10 OCT 2 1970

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____

Sent _____

M

Per _____

Special Agent in Charge
59 OCT 12 1970

FBI

Date: 10/7/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ALBUQUERQUE (157-326) (RUC)

ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, aka
RM - KLANALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 7/24/83 BY 9203 WJP
321,960 / SP7CJ/CL 6-30-95

INDIVIDUALS KNOWN TO HAVE PARTICIPATED IN MINUTEMEN
UNDERGROUND ACTIVITIES ARE ARMED AND SHOULD BE CONSIDERED EX-
TREMELY DANGEROUS. SUITABLE PRECAUTIONS MUST BE TAKEN.

Re Philadelphia airtel to Bureau, dated 10/1/70.

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies and for
Philadelphia are five copies of the testimonies of ROY E.
FRANKHOUSER, ROBERT IRVIN BAGWELL, and RICHARD F. GRIM in
the trial which ROBERT BOLIVAR DE PUGH was found guilty on
9/25/70.

Albuquerque is unable to state definitely that []
[] was present at DE PUGH's trial since she did not
testify. However, there were a number of persons interested
in DE PUGH's cause who were in attendance. One of these was
a woman who spent most of her time outside the court room in

- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 6) (RM)
5 - Philadelphia (Encs. 15) (RM)

- 1 - 157-2888)
1 - 157-447) (Minutemen)
1 - 157- []
1 - 157-3457) []
1 - 157-3338) []
1 - Baltimore (157-69) (Info) (RM)
1 - Kansas City (62-7797) (Info) (RM)
2 - Albuquerque
 (1 - 157-326)
 (1 - 157-257)

GKM/dl
(11)

REC-57

EX-113

OCT 10 1970

RACIAL INT. SECT.

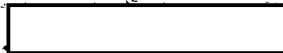
59 OCT 19 1970

Approved: _____
356 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

AQ 157-326

company of



b6
b7C



b6
b7C
b7D

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW MEXICO

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,)

Plaintiff,)

vs.)

No. 23,797 Criminal

ROBERT BOLIVAR DE PUGH,)

Defendant.)

THIRD DAY OF TRIAL

September 23, 1970

BE IT REMEMBERED that on to-wit, the twenty-
third day of September, 1970, this matter came on for
the third day of trial before the Honorable H. Vearle
Payne, United States District Judge, sitting in open court
at Albuquerque, New Mexico, at the hour of eight-thirty
o'clock in the forenoon.

197-4262-80

ENCLOSURE
HOWARD W. HENRY & COMPANY

THE COURT: You can see my position.

MR. DE PUGH: Surely, surely.

THE COURT: A guard got shot out here at the prison last night, and I never know what people have.

MR. DE PUGH: Surely.

THE COURT: All right.

(THEREUPON, the following proceedings were held in open court in the presence of the jury.)

MR. DE PUGH: Call Roy Frankhouser.

ROY FRANKHOUSER

was called as a witness on behalf of the defendant, and having been first duly sworn, testified upon his oath as follows, to-wit:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. DE PUGH:

Q Mr. Frankhouser, would you state your full name, please?

A My name is Roy E. Frankhouser.

Q And where do you reside?

A 133 South Fourth Street, city of Redding, Pennsylvania.

1 Q What is your occupation, Mr. Frankhouser?

2 A I am an investigator for the Edem Detective
3 Agency, 2180 Garfield Avenue, West Wyomissing, Redding.

4 Q Were you retained by friends and relatives
5 of mine to assist in locating a certain witness or witnesses
6 for me?

7 A Yes, I was.

8 Q Can you say when you were first retained for
9 that purpose?

10 A Approximately November of 1969.

11 Q Now are you somewhat of a specialist in certain
12 types of investigations relating to various political
13 organizations?

14 A I guess you could say that, sir.

15 Q What organizations have you joined for that
16 purpose?

17 A Communist party, Socialist Workers Party,
18 Young Socialist Alliance; I have done infiltration and
19 other type of work in several other leftist organizations
20 and several right-wing organizations.

21 Q Including the Minutemen organization?

22 A I refuse to answer that question on the
23 grounds it might tend to incriminate me.

24 Q Have you, in the course of your investiga-
25 tions, formed -- supplied information about these

1 organizations to the various agencies of the federal
2 government?

3 A. Yes, I have.

4 MR. ORTEGA: We are going to object to this
5 line of questioning because we don't think it has any
6 bearing on this case.

7 THE COURT: Objection will be sustained.

8 MR. ORTEGA: We move that the answer be
9 stricken.

10 THE COURT: The answer will be stricken
11 and the jury is admonished not to consider it.

12 MR. DE PUGH: Your Honor, could I ask just
13 a couple of questions with the intention, if provided, that
14 I can show there relevancy?

15 THE COURT: Well, I don't know. I can't
16 rule in a vacuum.

17 MR. DE PUGH: Well, they can always be stricken
18 if they are out of order.

19 Q. (Mr. DePugh continuing.) Have your relation-
20 ships with various government agencies always been satis-
21 factory, or friendly, in the past?

22 THE COURT: Just a minute.

23 MR. ORTEGA: We are going to object, Your
24 Honor. That has nothing to do with this case.

25 THE COURT: Objection will be sustained.

Q After you became employed for the purpose of locating witnesses and helping this defendant, did you find that your relationships with these organizations were different?

MR. ORTEGA: Your Honor, I fail to see the point.

THE COURT: Yes, the objection will be sustained. The jury is admonished not to consider that.

Q All right. Did you have an interview with Victor Horsfall of Pines Cafe in Englewood, Colorado?

A Yes, I had an interview with a man named Victor Horsfall in a restaurant, inside and outside, in Evergreen, Colorado.

Q Did he indicate to you what his expected testimony would be in this case?

A No, he did not indicate any length of testimony. He said that he would go to any length to get off the hook. That's all I can recall of that conversation.

MR. DE PUGH: I have no further questions, Your Honor.

THE COURT: You may cross examine.

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. ORTEGA:

Q Mr. Frankhouser, what day were you in Evergreen,

1 Colorado?

2 A. Approximately three months and two weeks
3 ago on Saturday afternoon at four o'clock.

4 Q Can you give us the date?

5 A I don't have a calendar. You might look it
6 up if you will.

7 Q You are an investigator, are you not?

8 A Yes, I am.

9 Q Don't you keep notes on these things?

10 A Yes, I do.

11 Q Do you have the notes with you?

12 A No. They were seized in a raid by agents
13 of the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division last
14 Thursday, led by Special Agent Jack Burholder.

15 Q Very interesting. Mr. Frankhouser, isn't
16 it a fact that you did not meet at any time with Victor
17 Dale Horsfall in Evergreen, Colorado, but in fact, talked
18 to a man by the name of Mr. Wright?

19 A I did talk to Mr. Wright and Mr. Horsfall.

20 Q And you state that Mr. Horsfall was present?

21 A He was not present when I talked to Mr.
22 Wright. He met me separately.

23 Q Will you give us the name of the cafe in
24 Evergreen, Colorado?

25 A I believe it was the Pines Cafe. It was a

1 restaurant opposite the gas station in the center of the
2 city.

3 Q What time of day was it?

4 A Approximately four o'clock.

5 Q Is that where you met Victor Horsfall?

6 A Yes, it is.

7 Q What time of day did you meet Mr. Wright?

8 A Approximately two o'clock.

9 Q Had you ever met Mr. Wright before?

10 A Yes, I had; several Patriotic Party
11 conventions.

12 Q And you know Mrs. WRight also, do you not?

13 A I think I do.

14 Q And she's Victor Horsfall's mother?

15 A I believe so.

16 Q And what else did you discuss with Mr.
17 Victor Horsfall besides what you have just testified?

18 A That's about all that we had a chance to
19 discuss. He introduced himself as Mr. Henfills.

20 Q How do you spell that?

21 A I would presume as it's pronounced.

22 Q How did you spell it in your notes?

23 A I guess, H-e-n-f-i-l-l-s.

24 Q These notes, I presume would be readily avail-
25 able through the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax people?

A I would presume they would be.

Q Now, then, Mr. Frankhouser, how long did you spend in Evergreen, Colorado?

A Three days.

Q Where did you stay?

A I stayed at the Kenneth Goff camp.

Q And is that in Evergreen, Colorado?

A Approximately a mile and a half, two miles outside the city limits.

Q Mr. and Mrs. Wright have any connection with Kenneth Goff's camp anymore?

A I have no idea on that whatsoever.

Q This was not discussed between you and Mr. Wright at any time?

A The only thing discussed between Mr. Wright and I concerning that is that he had been a former employee; as to whether he's employed now, I do not know.

Q Who arranged the meeting between you and Mr. Horsfall?

A Mr. Wright.

Q Mr. Frankhouser, was anybody with you in Evergreen, Colorado?

A Yes, there was approximately two more people.

Q Would you please name those people?

1 A One was Mr. DePugh's son, John.

2 Q And the other?

3 A The other, I -- the other's name I don't
4 recall.

5 Q Did this other person accompany you to
6 Evergreen, Colorado?

7 A Yes, they did.

8 Q And did they accompany you by car?

9 A By vehicle, yes, sir.

10 Q And how long had you known this other
11 person?

12 A Which person? To whom are you referring?

13 Q Besides John DePugh.

14 A About a day.

15 Q Had you been introduced to this person by
16 name?

17 A Whether it was his right name or not I don't
18 recall, or know, and I say that -- they use code names
19 quite often in this movement of the Minuteman movement,
20 and as to whether it was his right name, I don't know.

21 Q Have you ever been to Norborne, Missouri,
22 Mr. Frankhouser?

23 A Yes, I have.

24 Q Had you ever seen this person that you went
25 to Evergreen, Colorado, with before?

1 A. No, sir, I had not.

2 Q. Who introduced you to him?

3 A. John DePugh did.

4 Q. And did John DePugh take you to introduce
5 you to the Wrights, or had -- you already knew the Wrights,
6 as I understand.

7 A. I had already met the Wrights before and,
8 as for John introducing me to the other person, he did.

9 Q. Did you ask Mr. Wright where Mr. Horsfall
10 lived or where he was employed?

11 A. Yes, I did.

12 Q. What did Mr. Wright tell you?

13 A. He did not give me those answers.

14 Q. What did you indicate to Mr. Wright was your
15 purpose in talking to Mr. Horsfall?

16 A. I wanted to determine at that time whether
17 he was to be a witness or not to be a witness and for
18 whom and whether he would be a witness for the defense.

19 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Frankhouser, that Mr.
20 Wright advised you that Mr. Horsfall did not want to meet
21 with you and declined to organize such?

22 A. Yes, he did right after Mr. Horsfall had met
23 with me.

24 Q. I see. And how did this meeting come about,
25 then, that you met Mr. Horsfall?

1 A. Mr. Wright said that I should be at the cafe
2 at approximately four o'clock. I proceeded there and ate
3 earlier, about twenty minutes earlier and ate a meal while
4 waiting. Mr. Horsfall showed up inside. I talked to him
5 briefly and he said, "No, we must have made a mistake.
6 My name is Mr. Henfills. It sounds like Horsfall, but it's
7 not the same." Therefore I left the establishment of the
8 restaurant and went outside and waited for him because I
9 knew he was lying. I knew he was Mr. Horsfall.

10 Q How did you know that?

11 A. In my business, I am sure in any other
12 investigator's business, descriptions, generally speaking,
13 you can find a person you are looking for.

Q Well, let me ask you this, Mr. Frankhouser:
with reference to this meeting in Evergreen, Colorado,
were there any other persons in the cafe at that time?

A Yes, sir, there was up to eight people or so.

Q And were they drinking coffee or something
of that nature?

A Yes, they were. I took notice, in case I'd
have to subpoena them as witnesses.

Q And people, waitresses employed there and
things of that nature?

A Yes.

Q Okay. These were -- this meeting occurred
inside the cafe?

A It occurred -- only the introductions
occurred inside. The rest of it occurred outside, directly
in front of the very outside, the door and partly across
the street.

Q And no one else was present that you knew
the name of?

A Except possibly the F.B.I. agents or so,
as you seem to know more about it than I would.

THE COURT: Just answer the question. You
are not here to make editorial comments.

THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Yes, sir.

Q (Mr. Ortega continuing) Was there an F.B.I.

1 agent present?

2 A. I would not doubt that there was.

3 Q. I see.

4 MR. ORTEGA: That's all I have of this
5 witness.

6 THE COURT: All right. Any redirect?

7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

8 BY MR. DE PUGH:

9 Q. Where were you keeping the records that were
10 seized by the Alcohol, Tobacco Tax Division?

11 A. They were in the home of Richard Singleton
12 in Hamburg, Pennsylvania.

13 Q. Have you, since that time, had occasion to
14 discuss that raid with a Mr. Richard F. Grim?

15 MR. ORTEGA: I'm going to object to that,
16 Your Honor, as --

17 THE COURT: Yes. Objection sustained.

18 MR. DE PUGH: Very well. I have no further
19 questions, Your Honor.

20 THE COURT: All right. You may step down.

21 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.

22 (THEREUPON, the witness was excused.)

23 THE COURT: You may call your next witness.

24 MR. DE PUGH: Mr. Richard F. Grim.

1 Your Honor, could we approach the bench for
2 just a minute?

3 THE COURT: Yes, you may do so.

4 (THEREUPON, the following proceedings were
5 held at the bench and out of hearing of the
6 jury.)

7 MR. DE PUGH: Your Honor, I am attempting
8 to elicit testimony to substantiate the defense of a
9 frame up by various government agents in the use of their
10 informants. Mr. Grim is a confidential informant, or
11 was until he severed relations last week with the F.B.I.
12 and the Alcohol, Tobacco Tax Division. He's the person
13 I stated that had tape recordings with the F.B.I. or with
14 the F.D. agent concerning the desirability of entrapping
15 Mr. Frankhouser and to arrest him so that he would not be
16 able to continue his investigation.

17 It would seem to me that this information
18 would be pertinent in that it shows a motivation by the
19 government to impede justice in my case. --

20 MR. ORTEGA: Your Honor, he's speaking out
21 loud now, and I think the jury is listening now.

22 THE COURT: All right.

23 The jury will please retire to the jury room.

24 (THEREUPON, the following proceedings were
25 held at the bench after the jury retired to
the jury room.)

1 MR. DE PUGH: And since the U.S. attorney
2 objected to my comments of asking Mr. Frankhouser if he
3 had been an informant for government agents and it was
4 held to be irrelevant, I thought that perhaps if I told
5 the Court the relevancy of this question in advance, that
6 maybe we could overcome it in some way.

7 MR. ORTEGA: Well now, let me see if I
8 understand correctly what this witness is supposed to
9 testify to. Is it testimony pertaining to Mr. Frankhouser
10 and Mr. Bagwell? Is that correct? I saw a motion that
11 you filed with reference to this thing.

12 MR. DE PUGH: Yes.

13 MR. ORTEGA: Does this relate to your case,
14 specifically, and do you know that --

15 MR. DE PUGH: I think that the --

16 MR. ORTEGA: -- or does it relate to somebody
17 else's case.

18 MR. DE PUGH: I think the conversation between
19 the treasury agent and Mr. Grim state that it would be
20 desirable to get Frankhouser out of the way before my
21 case back in Missouri, which was the time that I originally
22 retained him.

23 MR. ORTEGA: Is it correct then to say that
24 this does not -- the tape recording does not pertain to the
25

1 F.B.I. and to any events in connection with this case?

2 MR. DE PUGH: Well, once again, Your Honor,
3 Mr. Grim just arrived in town, and I haven't had time to
4 question him in that detail as to what the tapes -- what
5 all the tapes include. He says he had about sixty hours
6 of tape recorded conversations between himself and F.B.I.
7 agents and treasury agents, that some of it did relate
8 to me, to special rewards that he was offered to aid in
9 my apprehension while I was still a fugitive and efforts
10 to --

11 THE COURT: Well, was that in connection
12 with this case or the other case? That's what he has
13 asked.

14 MR. DE PUGH: I would have to ask how late
15 the tape recordings are and so forth.

16 MR. ORTEGA: Perhaps we could voir dire
17 the witness, Your Honor. We would object to any of this,
18 based upon the statement of Mr. DePugh as to what he
19 intends to prove.

20 THE COURT: Yes. Well, let's have him
21 sworn and we'll let you examine him outside the presence
22 of the jury for a minute and let's see what he knows.

23 MR. DE PUGH: All right.

24 (THEREUPON, the following proceedings were held
25 in open court with the jury still absent.)

1 THE COURT: Will you come forward and be
2 sworn?

3 RICHARD F. GRIM

4 was called as a witness on behalf of the defendant, and
5 having been first duly sworn, testified upon his oath, as
6 follows to-wit:

7
8 DIRECT EXAMINATION

9 BY MR. DE PUGH:

10 Q Will you state your full name?

11 A Richard F. Grim.

12 MR. ORTEGA: I wonder if the witness would
13 use the microphone. I can't hear him.

14 THE WITNESS: Yes. Richard F. Grim.

15 Q And where do you reside, Mr. Grim?

16 A Allentown, Pennsylvania.

17 Q Do you have a business there?

18 A Yes, I do.

19 Q What type of business?

20 A I'm the owner and operator of R.F. Grim
21 TV and Radio Repair Service.

22 Q Do you hold any public office?

23 A Yes, I do. I'm judge of election in my
24 voting district.

25 THE COURT: I didn't hear that. What?

1 THE WITNESS: I'm a judge of election in
2 my voting district.

3 THE COURT: Can you talk just a little
4 louder?

5 THE WITNESS: Fine. Yes. I will.

6 THE COURT: Thank you.

7 Q (Mr. De Pugh continuing) And have you been
8 a confidential informant to any government agency?

9 A Yes, I have.

10 Q And can you tell us which ones?

11 A The F.B.I. and the A.T.F.D.

12 Q For how long a period of time?

13 A Oh, approximately three years, perhaps slightly
14 less.

15 Q Did you work with both of these organizations
16 at the same time?

17 A No, no, I did not. Not at the same time.

18 Q Which did you work for first?

19 A The F.B.I.

20 Q Was there any particular reason that you
21 changed your -- the agency to which you gave your information
22 from the F.B.I. to the treasury department?

23 A My association with the F.B.I. ceased on
24 March 19th, 1969, when I was arrested by the A.T.F.D. on a
25 charge of falsification of federal documents.

Q What type of documents were involved?

A It was a firearms license, federal firearms license.

Q And were you prosecuted for that after that arrest?

A No. The charges were dropped.

Q On condition that you provide information to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax Division?

A This was strongly implied.

Q Did you supply them with considerable information?

A Yes, I did.

Q Concerning what?

A Concerning your whereabouts when you were a fugitive, concerning possible offenses committed by several men in the Redding area, and Frankhouser, Mr. Bagwell, and a fellow by the name of Richard Singleton.

Q And did you tape record some of these conversations that you had with the treasury agents?

A Yes, I did.

Q Was there ever -- did the treasury agents, in their conversations as you have tape recorded, discuss with you the possible or the deliberate entrapment of any other persons --

MR. ORTEGA:

I'm going to object to that.

1 That's a leading question and I think the proper question
2 would be what they discussed.

3 THE COURT: Yes. Objection sustained.

4 Q (Mr. DePugh continuing) All right. What
5 did you discuss with the treasury agent?

6 A They were interested in your whereabouts
7 prior to your apprehension last year. They were interested
8 in anything concerning the -- destructive devices or illegal
9 firearms in the possession of any of the men that they
10 wanted me to inform on.

11 Q Did the name of -- well, can you say whether
12 or not the name of Roy Frankhouser came into the
13 conversation?

14 A Very frequently.

15 Q And in what regard?

16 A In regard to possible violation of federal
17 firearms laws, possession and trading, or what have you.

18 I might add that at no time, in my association
19 with these men, did I ever see a crime committed, nor was --
20 did I ever see a destructive device in the possession of
21 anyone of them.

22 Q Mr. Grim, in the conversations that you had
23 between -- with the treasury agents -- let me ask you this:
24 how many, if you can say, agent man hours were spent
25 regarding Mr. Bagwell and Mr. Frankhouser?

1 A. Well, it would be very difficult to pinpoint
2 the exact number of agent hours, but I can personally
3 testify that it involved many, many hundred of agent hours.
4 Possibly several thousand.

5 Q Did you have a conversation with me prior
6 to when you first arrived here regarding the content of
7 the tape recordings?

8 A. Will you rephrase that, please.

9 Q Did you have a conversation with me when
10 you first arrived in town regarding the contents, the
11 subject matter of the tape recordings that you brought
12 with you?

13 A. I mentioned to you that I had tape recordings.
14 I didn't go into the content of them.

15 Q Does the content in any way -- can you state
16 whether or not the conferences that you had with these
17 treasury agents involved deliberate attempts to impede
18 the action --

19 MR. ORTEGA: I'm going to object to this
20 type of questioning.

21 THE COURT: Yes.

22 MR. ORTEGA: He's using very poor language
23 for his own witness.

24 THE COURT: Objection sustained.

25 Q (Mr. DePugh continuing) Well, is there anything

1 on these tape recordings, Mr. Grim, that would apply to
2 this case?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Can you tell me what?

5 A Well, they would reveal a pattern of coercion
6 which, if applied in my case, which it certainly was, could
7 well be applied in the case of other witnesses.

8 I would hesitate to say in a court of law
9 that they blackmailed me. That's awfully strong language,
10 and I will not use this word. I do not have legal advice
11 to advise me as to the possible complications that could
12 arise from this; however, they did twist my arms in every
13 way possible.

14 Q Would your tape recordings indicate that
15 they twisted the arms of any other witnesses --

16 A This, I couldn't say.

17 Q -- in this case?

18 A Because they have indicated to me that there
19 were many other informers in their confidence.

20 Q Was there any particular trips -- well, let
21 me ask this: in what regard, if any, was Mr. Frankhouser
22 referred to in these tape recordings?

23 A They wanted me to give them any and all
24 information of any kind that I would have on Mr. Frankhouser
25 especially in regard to possession or traffic in weapons.

Q And the same with Mr. Bagwell?

A And the same for Mr. Bagwell, yes sir.

1 Q Did you supply them any such information?

2 A I was not able to. They are all weapons
3 in Mr. Frankhouser's home. He has personal firearms,
4 but these were legally owned, legally possessed, and they
5 knew about these. They were interested in these.

6 Q Do you have any knowledge regarding a raid
7 by treasury agents on Mr. Singleton?

8 A Yes, I do.

9 Q Did you know about that raid prior to the
10 time it took place?

11 A No, I did not.

12 Q Do your tape recordings relate to that raid
13 in any way?

14 A No, they do not.

15 Q Did you have conversations with the treasury
16 agents about the raid after it took place?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Did those conversations disclose any --
19 anything about that raid that would be related to this
20 case?

21 A Well, Mr. Frankhouser had his records stored
22 at Singleton's residence when it was raided and I under-
23 stand they were shuffled through rather well, and I also
24 understand that many of these records possibly would
25 pertain to this trial.

Q From your conversations with the treasury agents, could you conclude that they had any knowledge of those records prior to the raid?

A I spoke with the treasury agents once since the raid and it was not a face-to-face conversation. I talked with them over the telephone and, as such, it was rather limited.

Q So you would have no information as to their possible knowledge?

A No way, not as such, nothing that extensive. They wanted me to see them as soon as possible after the raid and I was so sick and tired of talking with these men, and so fed up with driving down down to Redding at my own time and my own expense, that in the last several months I begged off for clandestine meetings for as long as I possibly could. I simply did not want -- or wanted to have as little as possible to do with them and this has been the case for quite some time.

MR. DE PUGH: I guess I have no other pertinent questions, Your Honor.

MR. ORTEGA: Even before questioning the witness, Your Honor, based on the voir dire of Mr. DePugh, I don't see that anything that this witness would have to say would be pertinent to anything.

THE COURT: I don't think that what he has

1 to say is relative to this case. I will so rule. He
2 will be excused. What is it? Grim?

3 THE WITNESS: Yes.

4 MR. DE PUGH: Your Honor, I had assumed that
5 these witnesses would take up whatever time today the
6 government didn't. The only other witnesses I have on
7 hand are character witnesses that I understand should come
8 at the end of the defense.

9 THE COURT: Well, I can recess until
10 morning, but what I would like to do, if I do that, is
11 to have you interview these witnesses and be ready in the
12 morning. Could you do that?

13 MR. DE PUGH: If the marshals will give me
14 time and a place to do it, I certainly will. Of course,
15 there are no visitors allowed at the jail, so --

16 THE COURT: Well, I don't want a whole
17 bunch of them at one time. I explained that to you.

18 MR. DE PUGH: Surely.

19 THE COURT: Under such regulations as
20 the marshal might have, why, you may see your witnesses
21 but I don't want to tell the marshal how to run his office,
22 but I hate to stop every time we have a witness and call
23 another recess while you interview another witness. That's
24 what I am trying to get at.

25 MR. DE PUGH: Well, I certainly don't like

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW MEXICO

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,)

Plaintiff,)

vs.)

No. 23,797

ROBERT BOLIVAR DE PUGH,)

Defendant.)

FOURTH DAY OF TRIAL

September 24, 1970

BE IT REMEMBERED That on to-wit, the twenty-fourth day of September, 1970, this matter came on for the fourth day of trial before the Honorable H. Vearle Payne, United States District Judge, sitting in open court at Albuquerque, New Mexico, at the hour of eight-thirty o'clock in the forenoon.

of the jury.)

MR. ORTEGA: The Reverend and Mrs. Goff have asked if they could be excused. We have no objections. Do you have any objections?

MR. DE PUGH: No objection, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Tell the marshal to excuse them, then.

MR. DE PUGH: I guess all the F.B.I. agents can be excused, so far as I'm concerned.

MR. ORTEGA: Well, we are not excusing them, as yet.. We'll keep them there.

THE COURT: All right.

(THEREUPON, the following proceedings were held in open court.)

MR. DE PUGH: Mr. Robert Bagwell.

ROBERT IRVIN BAGWELL

was called as a witness on behalf of the defendant, and having been first duly sworn, testified upon his oath as follows, to-wit:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. DE PUGH:

Q Will you please state your full name?

A Robert Irvin Bagwell.

1 Q And where do you live, Mr. Bagwell?

2 A I just -- well, I just -- I live in Mores-
3 ville, Pennsylvania.

4 Q And have you just moved there?

5 A Yes. September the 10th.

6 Q Where did you live before that?

7 A 217 Smith Street, Freeport, Long Island,
8 New York.

9 Q What is your occupation, Mr. Bagwell?

10 A Well, I was working as a tree sprayer,
11 spraying trees, until I started to run for Congress, and
12 for the past two months, I have devoted my full time to
13 running for Congress.

14 Q And by what means did you come to this trial
15 from New York?

16 A I drove.

17 Q And did you make any stops along the way?

18 A Yes, I did. I stopped in Evergreen, Colo-
19 rado.

20 Q Did you talk to anyone there?

21 A Yes, I spoke to a Mr. and Mrs. Leon Wright.

22 Q And when you arrived in Albuquerque, what
23 did you do?

24 A I informed you of the conversations that I
25 had with Mr. and Mrs. Wright, and you had a subpoena

1 typed up so that I could take it back there and serve it
2 on the Wrights, because you thought it would be very
3 important to have them in Court.

4 Q And did you return to Evergreen, Colorado?

5 A Yes, I did. If I may, I'd like to give a
6 brief explanation as to what happened.

7 MR. ORTEGA: Your Honor, I think he should
8 be asked the questions.

9 MR. DE PUGH: I was going to ask the ques-
10 tions, so I will ask now.

11 Q (Mr. DePugh continuing.) What did happen
12 when you arrived in Evergreen?

13 A Well, I rented a car from Albuquerque and
14 went up to Evergreen.

15 I went over to the substation of the
16 sheriff's department of Jefferson County, and I told them
17 that I had a subpoena for Mr. and Mrs. Leon Wright.

18 They went with me to the Wright's home,
19 and we discovered that it had been vacated and it looked
20 like they had moved out rather hurriedly, so the sheriff's
21 department went with me to where Mrs. Wright used to work
22 at the Taiwan Laundry, and they told us that --

23 MR. ORTEGA: We're going to object, Your
24 Honor, at that point. That's hearsay.

25 THE COURT: Yes. Objection sustained.

1 Q (Mr. DePugh continuing.) And what did you
2 do then, Mr. Bagwell?

3 A Well, Mr. Kenneth Goff and I went up to the
4 Tip-Top Ranch owned by a Mr. MacCulness. It was being
5 rented out by a Mr. Waegler, and the Wrights were there,
6 Mr. and Mrs. Leon Wright were there.

7 I returned Mr. Goff to his residence. I
8 went back to the sheriff's department. They told me that
9 they couldn't go back up there with me at that time
10 because they were short of men.

11 So then I went back up there by myself.
12 When I got there, Mr. Waegler had men out on the -- it's
13 a ranch-type place where they are at, and they had rifles,
14 and Mr. Waegler told me he would shoot me if I tried to
15 get on --

16 MR. ORTEGA: We're going to ask that that
17 be stricken.

18 THE COURT: Yes. That will be stricken
19 and the jury admonished not to consider it. That's
20 hearsay.

21 Q (Mr. DePugh continuing.) Were you able to
22 serve the subpoena?

23 A No. Mr. Waegler had the sheriff's department
24 come up and take me away for disturbing the peace.

25 Q And then did you return to Albuquerque?

8
1 A. No. The sheriff's department took me back
2 to the substation. They called the F.B.I. to verify that
3 the subpoena I had was okay and that I wasn't wanted for
4 anything and then they told me that I could leave.

5 Q And then did you return to Albuquerque?

6 A. Yes, I did.

7 Q Very well. Now, on another subject, Mr.
8 Bagwell, turning your attention to the month of June, 1969,
9 would you state whether or not you received any mail from
10 the state of New Mexico during that month?

11 A. Yes, I did.

12 Q And what was the nature of that mail?

13 A. Well, I was told to --

14 MR. ORTEGA: I'm going to object to what
15 he was told.

16 THE COURT: Yes. Objection sustained.

17 Q (Mr. DePugh continuing.) Well, what did
18 you do as a result of receiving that mail?

19 A. I mailed a letter with a phone number in it
20 -- with a phone -- from a pay phone where I could be
21 reached and at what time I could be reached.

22 Q And to whom -- what name and address did
23 you mail in that letter?

24 A. It was to a Mr. -- if I'm not mistaken
25 now, I had so many names -- Albert Dale Robinson, I

1 I believe it was, and it was to Magdalena, New Mexico.

2 Q Could it have been Robert Dale Robertson?

3 MR. ORTEGA: We are going to object to that
4 as impeaching his own witness. That's improper.

5 THE COURT: Yes. Objection sustained.

6 Q (Mr. DePugh continuing.) And were you at
7 the phone number that you had included in the letter at
8 the time you had stated, Mr. Bagwell?

9 A Yes, I was.

10 Q And what happened?

11 A I received a phone call from you.

12 MR. DE PUGH: I have no further questions,
13 Your Honor.

14 THE COURT: All right. You may cross
15 examine.

16 MR. ORTEGA: We have no questions of this
17 witness.

18 THE COURT: All right, you may step down.

19 MR. ORTEGA: May this witness be permanently
20 excused, Your Honor?

21 THE COURT: Any objection?

22 MR. DE PUGH: None, Your Honor.

23 THE COURT: All right. You'll be
24 excused, sir.

25 (THEREUPON, the witness was excused.)

10/9/70

7
Airtel

To: SAC, Philadelphia (157-2888)

From: REC-51 Director, FBI (97-4262) *81*

- 1 - Mr. C. L. McGowan
- 1 - Mr. R. L. Ridgeway
- 1 - Mr. J. G. Deegan

ROY E. FRANKHOUSER
RM - KLAN

EX-103

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 3113 mlf/g

att
RePHairtel dated 10/1/70.

Reairtel indicated that Frankhouser advised an Agent of this Bureau that he is in possession of 90 hours of tape recordings containing conversations between [redacted]

[redacted] and various ATFD agents, including [redacted] and [redacted]. Frankhouser offered to make available some of these tapes but would be reluctant to allow the tapes to be copied.

Philadelphia requested Bureau permission to accept Frankhouser's offer to review the tapes with the understanding that the FBI will always accept voluntary information of value that anyone wishes to make available; however, any criminal violations disclosed as a result of this information would be fully pursued by the FBI.

Authority is not granted to review these tapes. It is noted this offer by Frankhouser is simply, in effect, a rehash of information relative to a civil rights complaint made by Frankhouser which was set forth in a Philadelphia airtel and LHM 10/8/69 captioned "[redacted] Special Agent, U. S. Treasury Department, Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms

1 - Baltimore (157-69)

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

JVW:rmm (7)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

MAILED 12
OCT 9 1970
COMM-FBI

51 OCT 21 1970

Airtel to SAC, Philadelphia
RE: ROY E. FRANKHOUSER
97-4262

Division; Unknown Agents of ATF Division; Roy E. Frankhouser -
Victim - Civil Rights."

The Bureau is of the opinion that Frankhouser is endeavoring to, in some manner, place the FBI in a vulnerable position inasmuch as he advised an Agent of this Bureau when last interviewed on 9/30/70 that he plans to take legal action through his attorney against ATFD and the ATFD agents mentioned in the tapes for violating his civil rights. At that time he also stated the tapes without a doubt showed that ATFD tried to "frame me." He also indicated he will use the information on the tapes as proof of his charge. On 9/30/70 he also stated he did not want to file any civil rights complaint with the FBI but wanted to pursue this matter through his attorney.

Philadelphia and Baltimore are cautioned to be certain that Frankhouser and/or [] do not tape any conversations with FBI Agents on any possible future contacts made with Agents of this Bureau.

b6
b7C
b7D

NOTE:

These instructions are given to Philadelphia and Baltimore to be certain they have no unnecessary contacts with Frankhouser or []. This offer of the tapes by Frankhouser is in effect a rehash of a civil rights complaint made by Frankhouser in 10/69 regarding ATFD Agent []. His initial civil rights complaint was furnished to the Civil Rights Division of the Department on 10/14/69. []

b6
b7C
b7D

[] Information regarding the existence of these tapes was disseminated to ATFD on 9-16-70.

F B I

Date: 10/1/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

Via _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-2888) (P)

SUBJECT: ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, aka
RM - KLAN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/14/93 BY 7303 SP7C/CL

Re Baltimore airtel and LHM to Bureau, 9/10/70 and
Bureau airtel to Philadelphia and Baltimore, 9/18/70. (No
copies were sent to Kansas City or Albuquerque.)

On 9/30/70, ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, 133 S. 4th Street,
Reading, Pa., voluntarily appeared at the Reading RA and
furnished the following unsolicited information to SA [redacted]
[redacted]:

FRANKHOUSER stated he had returned from New Mexico
this past weekend. He stated that he had been out to New
Mexico for the trial of ROBERT DEPUUGH. He noted that he left
Reading, Pa., on 9/11/70, for New Mexico and returned this
past weekend.

FRANKHOUSER stated he testified at the trial of
ROBERT DEPUUGH regarding an interview he, FRANKHOUSER, had had
with [redacted] (phonetic) several years ago and in Evergreen,
Colo. FRANKHOUSER noted that [redacted] was [redacted].

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Albuquerque (62-733) (RM)
- 1 - Baltimore (157-69) (Info)
- 1 - Kansas City (62-7797) (Info)
- 6 - Philadelphia
 - 2 - 157-2888
 - 1 - 157-447 (Minuteman)
 - 1 - 157-[redacted]
 - 1 - 157-3457
 - 1 - 157-3338

DAR:kpb
(12)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

REC-51

EX-103

OCT 5 1970

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

Airtel to SAC PH
5/10/10/70

FRANKHOUSER stated that the real purpose of his visit to the Reading RA was to advise SA [] that he, FRANKHOUSER, is in possession of 90 hours of tapes containing conversations between [] and various Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms Division (ATFD) Agents, including [] and []. FRANKHOUSER claimed that [] took the stand at DEPUGH's trial and attempted to introduce these tapes into evidence; however, the trial judge refused to allow the tapes into evidence. FRANKHOUSER claims that although DEPUGH was convicted, the refusal by the trial judge to admit these tapes will be a part of the basis for DEPUGH's appeal. FRANKHOUSER further noted that [] and [] from the Reading area were also present at DEPUGH's trial.

b6
b7C

FRANKHOUSER stated that he could now tell SA [] about the existence of the above tapes inasmuch as their existence was made public at DEPUGH's trial. FRANKHOUSER stated that []

b6
b7C
b7D

FRANKHOUSER further stated that the tapes clearly show that ATFD Agents attempted to entrap FRANKHOUSER [] about one year ago. (NOTE: An airtel and LHM were forwarded to the Bureau on 10/8/69 entitled, "[], Special Agent, U.S. Treasury Department, Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms Division; Unknown Agents of ATF Division; ROY E. FRANKHOUSER - Victim. CR. OO: Philadelphia," concerning FRANKHOUSER's complaint relative to this matter.)

b6
b7C
b7D

FRANKHOUSER advised that after the above incident []

[]: he, FRANKHOUSER, first discovered [] and that ATFD wanted to entrap FRANKHOUSER []. FRANKHOUSER stated that ATFD contacted [] after the incident on several occasions and [] recorded those conversations. He stated that on these latter contacts the tapes contain a conversation between []

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted], ATFD, and [redacted] in which [redacted] "chews out" [redacted] for going to the FBI in Reading with FRANKHOUSER and filing a civil rights complaint. (See above mentioned communication.) FRANKHOUSER stated [redacted] told [redacted] he was acting "like a n-----" in filing a civil rights complaint. FRANKHOUSER claims [redacted] told [redacted] that ATFD received the "full report" from the FBI regarding the complaint to the FBI, and then according to FRANKHOUSER, [redacted] proceeded to tell [redacted] everything that was in the report [redacted] had given to the FBI.

b6
b7C

FRANKHOUSER offered to make available some of the above mentioned tapes to SA [redacted] if he so desired. FRANKHOUSER stated he would be reluctant to allow the tapes to be copied. He stated he was making this offer only because the existence of the tapes has now been made public at DEPUGH's trial and because of his trust of the FBI.

b6
b7C

FRANKHOUSER stated he plans to take legal action through his attorney against ATFD and the agents mentioned above for violating his civil rights. He stated the tapes without a doubt show ATFD tried to "frame me." He indicated he will use the information on the tapes as proof of his charge. FRANKHOUSER stated he did not want to file any civil rights complaint with the FBI but wanted to pursue it through his attorney.

On the basis of the above information and FRANKHOUSER's offer, Bureau permission is requested to accept FRANKHOUSER's offer to review the tapes only with the understanding that the FBI will always accept voluntary information of value that anyone wishes to make available; however, any criminal violations disclosed as a result of this information will be fully pursued by the FBI.

LEADS

ALBUQUERQUE

AT ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.

1. Determine whether or not FRANKHOUSER, [redacted] and [redacted] were present at DEPUGH's trial and whether or not any or all testified.

b6
b7C

PH 157-2888

2. Determine whether or not ☐ attempted to introduce any tapes into evidence at DEPUUGH's trial.

b6
b7C

PHILADELPHIA
AT READING, PA.

Upon receipt of instructions from the Bureau, will conduct appropriate investigation.

1 - Mr. H.E. Helgeson

Jr
SAC, Baltimore (157-69)

10/20/70

Director, FBI (97-4262)-82

REC- 56

ROY FRANKHAUSER
RM - KLAN

EX-103
ReBAairtel 10/1/70 and 10/13/70.

Baltimore office should furnish copy of tape and copy of transcript to New York office.

New York should furnish copy of tape and transcript to [redacted] (NA), Chief-Enforcement, North Atlantic Region, IRS. New York advise [redacted] this is furnished to him for whatever action deemed appropriate; however, he should be cautioned that no action whatsoever should be taken which would jeopardize the identity of the informant who obtained this tape.

b6
b7C

2 - New York
1 - Philadelphia (157-2888) (INFO)

HEH:sal sal
(7)

NOTE:

[redacted] recently furnished a tape recording he obtained from [redacted] of United Klans of America INC. (UKA). This tape was allegedly given to [redacted] by Roy Frankhauser, Pennsylvania Klan leader. It is reported to be a taped conversation between two Agents of Alcohol Tax and Firearms Division of Internal Revenue Service and their informants. Tape reportedly was made [redacted]/69. Much of the tape is unintelligible; however, it should be furnished to appropriate supervisory officials at IRS for their evaluation for their evaluation.

b6
b7C
b7D

MAILED 12
OCT 20 1970
COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/14/93 BY 9803 *WJF*

60 NOV 2 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

F B I

Date: 10/13/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (97-4262)

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (157-69)

SUBJECT: ROY FRANKHAUSER
RM - KLAN

Re: Bureau airtel, 10/5/70.

Enclosed for the Bureau is a copy of tape recording made from tape furnished by [redacted] on 9/28/70, to SA [redacted]. The original tape was returned to informant, 9/30/70. Also enclosed for the Bureau is a verbatim transcript of the pertinent portion of the enclosed tape which pertains to [redacted].

The remaining portion of the tape, which was not transcribed, contains a recording of a speech by the Rev. CARL MAC INTIRE relative to the planned March for Victory in Washington, D.C., 10/3/70.

Philadelphia and New York will await further instructions from the Bureau in this matter.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 2) (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1 - New York (INFO) (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1 - Philadelphia (157-2888) (INFO) (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1 - Baltimore
- JJG:leb
- (5)

REC-56

97-4262-82

OCT 14 1970

EX-103

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 9183 d/h

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

b7D

[REDACTED]

"This is between Special Agent [REDACTED],

United States Treasury Department, Intelligence Division,
Alcohol, Tax, and Firearms Unit, Internal Revenue Service,
and the other one is (unintelligible) of the same unit, [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED], pardon me, and the other fellas [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], in their own automobile."

(Unintelligible)

"How much farther down the road is (unintelli-
gible)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/93 BY 9303 wly

"It's about a little walk there."

"Oh."

"It's right down the road."

"Have you ever been down there?"

"Yes. I've been down there."

"Yeah, We've been down there."

(unintelligible)

"You gonna have a cup of coffee?"

"I'm gonna hustle on down there, and then, uh,
talk a little bit before...(Unintelligible)..I'll hustle
on down there..."

97-4262-82

(Unintelligible - talking together and laughing)

"I see you made the papers Sunday night".

"Oh"

"What did you do?"

(Unintelligible)

(Unintelligible)

"Oh, you're kidding!"

"...cut out the papers?"

(Unintelligible)

"...play that on your friends."

"Listen, this goes on, this has been (unintelligible), nobody ever does anything about it, but they (unintelligible) little dinky \$75.00 gun...(unintelligible)... price is \$75.00...(unintelligible)."

"What I mean is this -- I got three (unintelligible). Yeah, right, but what I'm getting at, when you're (unintelligible)... held up like this."

"Yeah, I realize that it's, um, (unintelligible)."

"Yeah, but the thing is is it \$75.00 or is it \$7500.00, about what this thing's worth?"

"That's no point, that's no point."

"Okay, let's get back to where we were."

"No, ROY apparently is putting this shit out
for some reason."

(Unintelligible)

"Yeah, blueberry brandy?"

(Unintelligible)

(Unintelligible)

"Okay, can you remember all this now?"

"I'll do my best."

"Now if the (unintelligible) there, (unintelligi-
ble). He had a guy with him (unintelligible) who would
that be, a sandy haired fella, about 30, or brownish hair,
sandy hair, sandy haired fella about 30, about 6'
(unintelligible)."

"Who could that be?"

"[redacted]?"

"No, they don't [redacted]."

"They know [redacted]."

"I mean but not this guy would know [redacted]

[redacted]."

b6
b7C

"... seen... guys answering this description in the past week. This may be (unintelligible)."

(Unintelligible)

"We've always seen people there that I feel that I've never saw before; I never saw a goddam place like it in my life. Not always. But it's not unusual, it's not unusual for somebody to turn up whom I never saw before, and really, most of the people that really (unintelligible).

"We were gonna ask something about (unintelligible), but how are we gonna approach that?"

"Well, I wasn't planning to approach the subject, I was just gonna wait until something happened and possibly, uh, meet the guy or hear about him on the way down to Lancaster if you think he's from that area."

"He's from down Maryland."

"Maryland way."

"Well, if we go down to Maryland, why..."

"Does (unintelligible) call you and say 'Hey, (unintelligible) I met a guy up there, you say he's ELMER, or somebody, I don't know, from Maryland, any how, it might be who you're gonna see."

"We gotta be very discreet about these sort of things."

"Oh, shit, (unintelligible)."

"That's true."

"But,... (unintelligible)... absolutely no recollection at all (unintelligible)."

"...you were talking to him, you were with him, (unintelligible)... not an anonymous Joe Blow."

"(unintelligible) guy from Maryland. I can't give you a description of the guy, I don't even know what kind of a car he drove, yeah, I do, too, (unintelligible), he drove a Buick."

(Unintelligible)

"Yeah."

"(unintelligible), I remember the car."

"(unintelligible)

"Okay, then you know (unintelligible) can you put the guy with car now?"

"(Unintelligible)... thin face...(Unintelligible)."

"I don't know."

(Unintelligible)

"(Unintelligible)...a colored guy, I believe."

"It seems to me, the spokesman at the trial had a (unintelligible) face, I don't recall him being a particularly tall individual, maybe 5'9", or 5'6".

"Yeah." (unintelligible)

"I don't know, but (unintelligible) stands out, now that you mention (unintelligible) in connection with the (unintelligible) red Buick."

"Okay."

"Now, (unintelligible)... how did we ever (unintelligible) you know this guy that you got the (unintelligible) from New England?"

"Yeah."

"What's his name?"

(Unintelligible)

"[redacted]."

"[redacted] wasn't it?"

"[redacted]."

"[redacted] or (unintelligible)"

"Something like that."

"I have to go check that."

"Right."

"See if (unintelligible)."

b6
b7C

"(Unintelligible) we had discussed in the past...(unintelligible)."

"I heard no mention of him from, uh, the time I last mentioned it to you, in fact, I never saw him again, but I know he was down once, but I didn't see him."

(Unintelligible)

(Unintelligible)

"I mentioned it to him once or twice, and he said that he was due up the following weekend, whether or not (unintelligible)".

"(Unintelligible)... depending on what kind of creep he is...(Unintelligible)."

"That's the guy with the, uh, with the, uh, Ford Mustang?"

"Yeah."

"Think we oughta go now (unintelligible) something (unintelligible)."

"(Unintelligible), I mean it doesn't matter, (unintelligible)."

"(Unintelligible) the important thing here is to learn as much as you can about this propsoed trip into Maryland."

"Yeah, (unintelligible) one thing about this proposed trip into Maryland is that I would very much like to put this off until after [REDACTED]."

"Your what?"

"[REDACTED]."

b7D

"When is [REDACTED]?"

"[REDACTED] and I don't want anything to happen (unintelligible) prejudice this."

"Oh, nothing will happen to prejudice this."

"Suppose, the FBI picks me up, man. That would be sweet. (unintelligible)."

"The only thing (unintelligible). The only thing is the FBI, the FBI could pick you up, yea."

"Just as you say, (unintelligible) possible set up (interrupted)".

"(Unintelligible) which I never mentioned it, but nevertheless I want to level with you as much as I can."

(Talking together)

"I don't think they are, but the only thing is (unintelligible) learn as much about it as possible, we won't be with you, but we'll be around you or some place you know?"

"Yeah. All right."

"May even get to the point where we can put a radio on you."

"That's a thought."

"We can have ROY (phonetic)(unintelligible) to put a radio on a guy. I set in a car one time and (unintelligible) jumped in the car. I got that son of a bitch now, I got that son of a bitch now, and I looked down the street and hear them talking about me, (unintelligible). That sone of a bitch, I got him now."

"Who was saying that?"

"Some guy I arrested."

(Unintelligible)

"Oh, hows he duck it."

"Oh that, yea he said he had a motel (unintelligible) with a seventeen girl from Pennsylvania."

"Oh!"

"He (unintelligible) charged with violation of the man act."

"(Laughing)"

"(Unintelligible) insults about, you know, (unintelligible) when you know your not guilty of something you know, it's funny, but ah, (unintelligible)."

"Oh hell, the FBI would have no reason to have (unintelligible) for me."

"No, the only thing is they would do anything to embarrass us and they would do anything to, and to do it with you would be a (unintelligible) in a cap."

"But I don't go along with this idea at all."

(Unintelligible)

(Two people talking together)

"I really don't believe that ROY (phonetic) is thinking for the thieves. I believe that maybe the thieves thinks he is (unintelligible)."

(Unintelligible)

"Right, something happened, we had a meeting last week and that's what the FBI want to hear. That makes them important, (other person snickering) and I can't believe because we don't get the feed (phonetic) back (unintelligible)."

"ROY was down and talked to somebody."

"So what!"

"Big bunch of shit!"

"(Unintelligible) a motel."

"Why if they would bomb them places and more (unintelligible) federal agents today (unintelligible) complaints." (unintelligible)

(Laughing)

(Unintelligible)

(Unintelligible) dimes for the women. (Unintelligible) or anyone else (unintelligible).

"(Unintelligible) of course we know (unintelligible)"

"yea."

"And of course everybody in the (unintelligible)"

"Well, they knew (unintelligible) protection."

"(Laughing)"

"Never can tell what might happen, and (unintelligible) Black Panthers might (unintelligible) with butcher knife."

"I know its hard" (interrupted)

"Yea, (unintelligible) can imagine (unintelligible) goddamn place (unintelligible).

(Laughing)

(Unintelligible)

"(Unintelligible) but its possible they might have gone there (unintelligible)."

"(Unintelligible) I would to go up there."

"I've never been there."

"No?"

"I've been there already but only strictly on

a sightseeing tour, you know (unintelligible) or anything even associated with the Klan (unintelligible) or what have you."

(Unintelligible)

"Well, I guess I better hustle on down there."

"Okay, (unintelligible) you got pretty much in mind what (interrupted).

"Yea, yea (both talking together) about those names."

(unintelligible)

"Yea, sure!"

"Before I leave?"

"[REDACTED]."

b7D

"Is there any possibility that you could in some way put in a good word for me?"

"I'm going to have trouble explaining (unintelligible) Klan affiliations when they ask me about it, I know that."

(Unintelligible)

"(Unintelligible) you could give me a letter which I doubt or perhaps [REDACTED], ah, and say that, you known, cold it as far as the Klan goes (unintelligible) or something to that effect."

b7D

"Ah, will this be in public."

"I don't think so, but I don't know never (unintelligible). You don't know whether its public or private!"

"Well I think its public, but I don't know."

"But I'm going to have trouble explaining our Klan association. I know if it wasn't for you guys I'd been out of this Klan full of shit a long time ago. (Unintelligible) a wrong with you guys, but its the FBI. The FBI wont do a damn thing, they wont even say (unintelligible) I know them."

"Yea, they wouldn't give a damn, they wouldn't help you one way or another."

"(Unintelligible) it looks good for me, except the Klan association, and perhaps you could maybe [redacted] [redacted] (unintelligible) Treasury Agent and explain [redacted] (unintelligible) is coming up [redacted] and tell him to go cool on the Klan because (interrupted)".

b7D

"(Unintelligible) represent together (unintelligible) government."

"Oh no, no, I know that, but the government is (unintelligible) member of the board and he could pass the work around."

"Tell you what, let me think about this, let me talk to, I'll have to fill out (unintelligible)."

"Way to handle it would be, let me talk to (unintelligible) and if they will go along with it, we're going to Alabama?"

"No, [redacted]."

"[redacted]."

b7D

"I would be more than glad to testify but it would have to be strictly confidential, I would be more than glad (unintelligible) speak to the people that would be (unintelligible) together, to whoever represents the State."

"Well, yeah, something like that."

"(Unintelligible) when we have the hearing."

(Unintelligible)

"Your attorney, ah, it's a tough situation (unintelligible) if it is a public hearing your attorney (unintelligible)."

"Well, you could be there (unintelligible)."

"Well, I don't think that this would be any help there, ah, but I could and would know the right people (unintelligible).

"Yeah, that's all that can be done."

"So it would have to be done, wouldn't I do that, (unintelligible) in a public hearing, if it going to a private thing even if it was public, your attorney could, ah, have ah, ah, [redacted] (unintelligible). b7D

(Unintelligible)

"Yeah, well still ah, (unintelligible) telling them about it, (unintelligible) not quite the same thing, because somebody listened to [redacted] (unintelligible) any damn thing, you know, and it would have to come (interrupted)." b7D

"Yeah, yeah."

(Unintelligible)

"I couldn't tell them that [redacted] (interrupted)." b7D

"Yeah, yeah."

"[redacted] (phonetic) [redacted]."

(Unintelligible) well, is that a fact, you know?"

"Yeah."

(Laughing)

"Tell us some more stories (laughing)."

"Especially when they catch you balled up a couple or three times."

"Yeah."

"(Unintelligible) [REDACTED]

b7D

[REDACTED]."

"Well, look, I would be more than glad to do that, and and, of course, by golly don't turn me around on that bullshit, I'll tell yeah."

"(Unintelligible) Well, the only thing and my only complaint is you don't tell me everything!"

"Yes, I do!" I do tell yea, I do tell you everything!"

"You've got to tell me what happened, you gotta tell me about [REDACTED] (unintelligible) [REDACTED]."

b7D

"I told you about it in the diner that [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]"

"You should have told me, way down [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (talking together)."

b7D

"I said, look, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], I just didn't want

you to think that I (unintelligible) anybody (unintelligible) (talking together)."

"(Unintelligible) wrong with that!"

"No, I know that, (unintelligible) subconscious (unintelligible)."

"No, no."

"Therefore, I just didn't bother to tell you."

"(Unintelligible) I want to tell you something. I'm not the smartest guy in the world, and I'll be the first to admit that, but you have (unintelligible) in acorns a once in a while, and I do a lot of reading."

"I know, I know."

"I do a lot of reading."

"Well, ah."

"Don't turn me around."

"Well, how am I, how can I turn you around?"

"Well, you can come down here and tell well, Mrs.

(phonetic) is up there at the diner (unintelligible) think I'm going back and tell him something (unintelligible) you know, that's one way (unintelligible) and you can be doing this and I wouldn't know it."

b6
b7c

"I might learn whole lot of tricks."

"That's right! I mean (unintelligible) I'm saying. Look, I'm, that's why I say I'm not gullible or or I don't think that I got a (interrupted)."

"I'm going wait until (unintelligible) and get on (unintelligible)."

(Laughing)

(Clearing throat)

"I'll have to tell the other people about it."

"All right."

"I'm very (unintelligible)."

"Well, ah, ah, after I'm down there then and it is approximately a quarter after nine, ah, (interrupted)."

"Try to get as much of this bullshit done as you possibly can."

(Unintelligible)

"Look, we'll cover you all the way, it depends on how much information you've learned from (unintelligible) if you can get some details of exactly where he was, if he mentions (unintelligible) good, (unintelligible) know where he lives, know where to look for him."

(Unintelligible)

"All right."

"How important is this (unintelligible)."

"I don't know (unintelligible). The big deal in the organization. Oh know (unintelligible) I'm sure he does (unintelligible)."

"He was the head of the Klan, he was the (unintelligible) the Grand Dragon, the (unintelligible)."

"Ha, ha (unintelligible)."

"You know the Cyclops that's the head of the Klan, he a, he was shooting for the head of the State. I think it was he got shot down and somebody got shot down (unintelligible)."

"I don't think so (unintelligible)."

"Well I still say as far as the Klan goes you got nothing to worry about because there (unintelligible) Club Scout Troop (unintelligible). You notice on the Mason-Dixon Line the Klan is nothing but (unintelligible). It's nothing but a Camp Fire Girls organization."

"Well, see what you can find out. You know what we're looking for."

"Yeah, O.K. (unintelligible)."

"You know about the trip to Maryland, maybe he feels responsible (unintelligible)."

"Bag working there it don't quite add up, course you don't even know him."

"I don't even know him (unintelligible). Never heard of the guy (unintelligible)."

"Something else (unintelligible). The trip to Maryland. Oh my goodness."

"Well, well, I'll find out about the trip to Maryland, but I can't worry about doing anything like that with my partner in so close."

"Yeah, I don't see how he can expect (unintelligible). He doesn't even know you're doing all that, in fact, it could even be to your advantage. It really could. It really could."

"Has the FBI done anything like that (unintelligible)?"

"This is a fact, they're not going to do it. They're not going to do it."

"Look there is an outside chance they may be out of their (unintelligible)."

"So it can't be this Sunday (unintelligible)."

"Would ah, ah, [] try and set it up for
next Sunday (unintelligible)."

b6
b7c

"O.K. Very good. The sooner the better, cause
this Sunday, I think I am going away, (unintelligible) because
if you wait until after Tanksgiving and Christmas and then
(unintelligible) all the way up until January (unintelligible)."

"So ah, Sunday a week would probably be a good time."

"O.K., what time you going to be back here?"

(Unintelligible) A no hurry, give me two hours."

"O.K., be here (unintelligible) eleven (unintelligible)."

"If I'm a half an hour late, wait."

"O.K."

[redacted]

"Yeah, we'll wait we'll wait til you get here."

(Both talking together)

"(unintelligible) be on the left."

"Yah, okay."

"So Long!"

The preceeding conversation took place on
[redacted], 1969, between [redacted] (phonetic)
and Agent [redacted] of the United States Treasury
Department in [redacted] along [redacted],
adjacent to [redacted].

b6
b7C
b7D

(talking in the background)

"(unintelligible) about Niggers"

"(unintelligible) Negroes"

(laughing)

"We're not talking about the Negroes, we're
talking about the Niggers!"

(laughing)

"So, so what are you going to talk about
when you get down there today, this evening (unintelligible)".

"Well, I'm going to listen mostly to what he
talks about."

"That's a good idea."



"And a, I'm going to try and get over [redacted] s house, to see what can be done."

b6
b7C

"Uh, that's a real good idea."

"Get over there and find out what the shits going on."

"(unintelligible) what's he going to do to him, you know?"

(talking, but unintelligible)

"(unintelligible) something to interest me and get me up there."

"Did you talk it over with your people about not (unintelligible)."

"Yeah."

"Well, what I said and I can't (interrupted)"

"Well, I expect you (interrupted)"

"Public meeting, where's it gonna be?"

"(unintelligible)"

"Oh!"

"We're only going to hold part of the hearing, I expect you exercise the topic of discussion."

"And it won't be a public thing or anything of that nature?"

[REDACTED]

"I don't know. I don't think so, but I don't know. I wouldn't think it would be public but nobody knows."

"(unintelligible)"

"It is [REDACTED]."

"Where?"

b7D

"In [REDACTED], wherever their holding (unintelligible) I can let you know in the meantime."

"Let me know in the meantime, exactly where, and I'll make it a point to be there."

"All right."

"Then you got to tell them the whole (unintelligible) idea."

"(unintelligible) ask."

"Well, are you gonna introduce yourself as a (unintelligible) Clerk of the U.S. Treasury Department?"

"Yes, (unintelligible) but if it's a public hearing I wouldn't be able to discuss any of it. If it's gonna be a representative of the government, attorney and (unintelligible) [REDACTED], why (unintelligible). Well, I can tell about what (unintelligible) I know. I want you to understand I can't say he has no (unintelligible) Klan connection, I can say this, that you have been (unintelligible) very helpful in our investigation (unintelligible)"

b7D

[REDACTED]

activity (unintelligible)."

"(unintelligible)"

"I can't and would not (unintelligible)
why, say no he has no connections (unintelligible)."

"(unintelligible)"

"The thing is, (unintelligible) you know what
I mean (unintelligible)."

"Yeah."

"(unintelligible) what you're particularly
concerned about is what appears to be your present
situation, you know."

"I don't want them to think I'm a hard nose
Ku Klux Klaner (interrupted)."

"I think you really are."

"I am too, really."

"I'm not (unintelligible)."

"I'm telling ya I'm getting fed (unintelligible).
They did say six Congressmen or six senators or somebody,
some, you know, Washington, are getting interested in the
SDS thing on a murder, but what they didn't say is all six
of them are Niggers!"

"No, they don't ever say that. Look at that
big shoot out they had was it Los Angeles or Chicago
last week."

[REDACTED]

(talking together)

"And they're worried about the Minutemen in the Klan (unintelligible)."

"Yeah, (unintelligible) on the white people who are (unintelligible) this has nothing to do with (unintelligible) weapons. They say they were (unintelligible) sure (unintelligible) start shotting first (unintelligible)."

"(unintelligible) be over."

"That's right! In other words, we can say (unintelligible) weapons (unintelligible) by shooting."

"Hm, maybe if I would have, I would have had a half dozen wholes in myself."

(laughing)

"(unintelligible) my right."

(laughing)

"Until you go to war, I don't know what that is, I can't get (unintelligible) kids (unintelligible) I don't know what that is."

"(unintelligible)"

"Yeah"

[REDACTED]

"(unintelligible)"

"(unintelligible) got shot."

"(unintelligible)"

"(unintelligible) got away with that."

(talking together)

"(unintelligible) police to do, try to act and start writing parking tickets (unintelligible) or what?"

"They might know that they are going to pass reinforcement immediately and (unintelligible) the place and if necessary drop bombs off."

"Ah the (obscene) press, here's what, the press gets you all rallied up (unintelligible)."

"(unintelligible) directly, I guess it was last night, and they had the funeral of one of the Panthers that was killed."

"(unintelligible)"

"When the black bastards finally surrendered."

"(unintelligible) weapons out of that one building and these guys out here have buried all over (unintelligible) county.

(laughing)

(clearing throat)

[REDACTED]

(unintelligible)

"(unintelligible) he's not up to no (interrupted)."

"I'm not ready to (unintelligible) the only thing is he was here (interrupted)."

"(unintelligible) what he was doing here, okay?"

"Hm-Hm."

"Try to find out what he was doing."

(unintelligible)

"I think he was here Tuesday, he stayed over night, Monday night."

"Where (unintelligible)?"

"Yeah, at (unintelligible) [REDACTED]'s (phonetic) place, and left Tuesday morning (talking together)."

b6
b7C

"(unintelligible) and didn't know it."

(unintelligible)

"Good luck."

"I know the Treasury Department (unintelligible) established (unintelligible) office. (unintelligible) occurred to me that (unintelligible)."

"I thought I had the idea up until now (unintelligible)."

[REDACTED]

"(unintelligible) the fact he was breaking in."

(unintelligible)

"(unintelligible) something like that."

"They say I'ma harrassing the troops up
here too much."

(unintelligible)

(laughing)

"Well, let's get over (unintelligible)."

(unintelligible)

"(unintelligible) really (unintelligible)."

"(unintelligible) another call."

"Oh, that's right, you're in your own car."

Well, your car is too."

(laughing)

"I wouldn't doubt it!"

(unintelligible)

"Yeah, (unintelligible) by ah, ah (unintelligible)
about five years ago (unintelligible) beat him up
and kicked him around (unintelligible)."

"Why did they beat him up?"

"Ah, he was stepping on somebody pretty hard."

"Inwhat way?"

"I'm goin' quite sure to tell your the truth,
(unintelligible) details with him."

[REDACTED]

"(unintelligible)"

"No, no, it was somebody paid these guys to be in it." "(unintelligible) crabbed them in the street."

"(unintelligible) he got (unintelligible) five or six thousand dollars out of it."

"(unintelligible) loss of an eye, but (unintelligible)."

(unintelligible)

"No, they had a law suit against the guy who paid them to beat him up. (unintelligible)."

"Oh yeah."

"He had a big fat law suit, he got (unintelligible) thousand dollars out of it. "(unintelligible) loss of an eye but it's better than (unintelligible), you know?"

(unintelligible)

"All right. Do you remember some of these things?"

"(unintelligible) so damn important the only reason I'm interested because to get the man (unintelligible) shotgun (unintelligible) whose carrying machine guns around or any kind of gun really."

b7D

[REDACTED]

"Ah, (unintelligible) anything you can get out of the thing in a way of talking (unintelligible)."

"Yeah"

"You might mention why (unintelligible) this guy, ah, was down from New England, what's the story there?"

(unintelligible)

"Yeah"

[REDACTED] (phonetic)

b6
b7C

"And ah, (interrupted)

"Get the details on his trip down south (interrupted)

"(unintelligible) his trip" I don't know (unintelligible) do it again or not. But any how let's get back on, ah, you and ah, ROY's (phonetic) intended trip down to Maryland."

"Yeah." "That'll come off pretty soon, I guess."

"Okay, but keep it, keep it alive, and (unintelligible) let's go around."

"How's [REDACTED] (phonetic) coming along with his guns?"

b6
b7C

"I haven't heard a thing."

"Oh."

"(unintelligible) on an FBI report I see where

[REDACTED] b7D

we're being sued! I got (unintelligible) on the FBI report."

(unintelligible)

"The FBI's giving it to me." The biggest part of that (unintelligible) report is well is [REDACTED]

b7D

[REDACTED].

"Yeah."

"That's (unintelligible) bullshit." Lot of it I know for a fact is bullshit."

"Sure, the facts of the case were put down rather plain."

"Yeah, but what the hell, that's not what they're suppose to be reporting on, they're suppose to report on your activity not mine!"

"Them bastards!"

(Laughing)

"(unintelligible) report."

"They'll arrest ya."

(Laughing) "I don't know, shit."

(Laughing)

"Wouldn't that be something; they wouldn't get a cherry!"

[REDACTED]
"Hm?"

"They wouldn't get a cherry!"

(Laughing)

"So, you've been arrested before, huh?"

"Yeah."

"For carrying a gun."

"Ah, I wasn't convicted."

"I know."

"(unintelligible) they could charge."

"Guy I arrested had me arrested."

"Well, listen you got to expect that a
once in a while."

"Yeah! You give and take you know?"

"Some you win, some you lose."

"What else did the FBI have to say about it?"

"(unintelligible)"

"I (unintelligible) reported the suit."

(unintelligible)

"(unintelligible) that is what it was."

(unintelligible)

"No, (unintelligible)."

"That's no good. It's nothing really a complaint,

[REDACTED]
(unintelligible)."

(unintelligible) the FBI is (unintelligible)
Civil Rights." "This turned out to be a violation
of Civil Rights."

(unintelligible)

"I'm not quite sure."

(unintelligible)

"(unintelligible) just acting like a Nigger,
(unintelligible) every time something happens them,
(unintelligible) Civil Rights!" You know, what Civil
Rights!"

(unintelligible)

"Right!"

"Right now his toes (unintelligible)

"(unintelligible) telling the truth and
everything, you (unintelligible)."

"(unintelligible) problems."

"What's the problem?"

"Well, you said you'd drag it out for a
couple of thousand dollars!"

"(unintelligible) drag it out for a couple
thousand dollars!"

"Well (unintelligible)"

"Whata you mean I said I'd drag it out,
I didn't say anything like that!"

[redacted]
"Well, something like that."

"(unintelligible) give it back to em."

"I can't give it back to em!"

"I know you could."

"[redacted] (phonetic) is anything going on down here that I ought to keep my eyes on."

b6
b7C

"(unintelligible) you know we've discussed this (unintelligible) so much and you know as well as I do what we're looking for." "ROY (phonetic) take your opportunities, this is the thing, the (unintelligible) somethings wrong don't be afraid to ask (unintelligible). You know what you can ask. Ah, sometimes (unintelligible) approach to you, (unintelligible) you take a guy, ah, you dammit you you, your scared. (unintelligible) you come around in circles, whu don't you say what the hell you mean, if you don't trust me, then don't talk to us. Let's not talk to to a to a [redacted] (phonetic). Let's not (unintelligible) if you don't trust the bastards don't talk to them at all." If ya don't trust me tell me to go home." But to you they got to start some place and sometimes with this kind of an approach people (unintelligible) (interrupted)

b6
b7C

"ROY (phonetic) trusts me!"

"All right."

"There's no question about it."

"(unintelligible) dammit if you don't trust me, dammit, then say it."

"I know, but I know (unintelligible)"

"Let's talk about the time of day."

"If you do, then dammit, go down to Bronx
Tacts."

"I know [REDACTED] (phonetic) does, I wish I know
(unintelligible.)"

b6
b7C

(unintelligible)

"I don't know who it is, but it's not real
good, but the source might go over there talking to
(unintelligible)"

(unintelligible)

"I can tell by what there, what they've got,
which is, if there's (unintelligible) they don't have
everything."

"Well, you can say the FBI doesn't do any
other cover work (unintelligible) investigation."

"They don't have to (unintelligible) necessarily."

(unintelligible)

(unintelligible)

(unintelligible)

[redacted]

b7D

"In where?"

"Over at the bank. Tell 'em that a friend
of mine (unintelligible)."

(unintelligible)

"But you're as good as anybody we've
got, anybody we could every get."

"Let me tell ya something. You're an ass-
hole buddy with [redacted] (phonetic) right?"

b6
b7C

"I was."

"I mean if, say you are."

"Say you are." All right."

"Well you were! Let's say when you were."

"Hm-hm."

"Did [redacted] tell you where he buried his gun?"

b6
b7C

"Nope."

"You better believe it." So, you was in that
way and what did you get?"

"(unintelligible) suspect that had I asked
him at the time, at the time I was in real good with
him, he possibly would have told me where (unintelligible)."

(unintelligible) (unable to hear talking
clearly)



b7D

"(unintelligible) but he told me the details of them."

"Do you think their buried up there on that grass?"

"Not that I know of (unintelligible)." "Now how much (unintelligible) there is quite a few, in the immediate vicinity (unintelligible) fifteen or twenty minutes or maybe a five minute walk."

"Uh Uh."

"You can cover hell of lot of ground in five or ten minutes." (unintelligible)

"Where?"

"[redacted]."

"Whose [redacted]?"

b7D

"Well, that, I don't know."

(unintelligible)

(unintelligible) [redacted] (unintelligible)

b6
b7C

(unintelligible)

(unintelligible) at least one and probably more locations, huh."

"You don't know where they are."

"No, I don't know where they are, but I know their in Reading (phonetic) (unintelligible) immediately acceptable, immediately, I say about a

[redacted]

b7D

half an hour. They

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

, so the time ever comes to use

b7D

them, they're lost forever!" "But if the time comes

to use them all they do is

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

and walk in and carry them all out (unintelligible)

stuff be off."

SAC, Baltimore (157-69)

11/19/70

EX-105 REC-79
Director, FBI (97-4262) - 8BROY FRANKHAUSER
RM - KLAN*att*
ReBAlet 10/23/70 and NYairtel 10/30/70. *See 85*

Enclosed for Baltimore and New York is one copy each of the tape submitted with Baltimore airtel 10/13/70. New York furnish copy of tape to [] (NA), Chief-Enforcement, North Atlantic Region, IRS, AT & FD, 90 Church Street, New York, New York.

b6
b7C

Baltimore is reminded that if a similar opportunity should again present itself to receive a tape recording of this type, sufficient copies should be made at the outset to negate the need for numerous pieces of correspondence and duplicate copying of tapes in the future.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/11/93 BY 2003 WJ/gj

Enclosure

2 - New York (157-29 - Enclosure)
1 - Philadelphia (157-2888)JVW:sac *sac*
(7)NOTE:

Baltimore racial informant recently furnished a tape recording he obtained from a member of the United Klans of America in Maryland. This tape was allegedly given to the klansman by Roy Frankhauser, Pennsylvania Klan leader. It is reportedly a taped conversation between two agents of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division of Internal Revenue Service and its informants. A transcript of this tape has previously been furnished to [] of IRS at New York. This instructs New York to furnish a copy of the tape itself to [].

b6
b7C

Tolson _____
 Sullivan _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Brennan, C.D. _____
 Callahan _____
 Casper _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Tavel _____
 Walters _____
 Soyars _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

NOV 30 1970

TELETYPE UNIT ☐*gaspar* *HP/gw*
Grayson

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (97-4262) DATE: 10/23/70

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (157-69)

SUBJECT: ROY FRANKHAUSER
RM - KLAN

Re: Bulet, 10/20/70.

Enclosed for New York are two xerox copies of transcript of tape submitted to the Bureau with Baltimore airtel, 10/13/70.

The Bureau is requested to return to Baltimore the copy of the tape submitted with Baltimore airtel so that a copy can be made for the New York Office to be furnished (NA), IRS. b6
b7C

The New York Office will furnish a copy of the enclosed transcript to Mr. and advise him that a copy of the tape will be furnished in the near future. b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/24/93 BY 9303 WY

EX-112
REG-21

97-4262-83

- ② - Bureau (REGISTERED MAIL) 1 - Baltimore
2 - New York (Enc. 2) (REGISTERED MAIL)
1 - Philadelphia (INFO) (157-2888) (REGISTERED MAIL)
JJG:leb
(6)

1cc - 810-97M2

6 OCT 26 1970

RACIAL INT. SECT.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile- 97-4262)

DATE: 11/23/70

FROM : SAC, Philadelphia (157-2888)

Agitator Index Card Cancelled!

SUBJECT: ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, JR.
RM-MIN

AGITATOR INDEX

☐ New Subject ☐ Change ☒ DeletePer SAC Ltr. 70-64
dated 11/10/70.

Name ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, JR.		FBI Number 45912D	
Aliases			
Citizenship ☐ Native Born ☐ Naturalized ☐ Alien			
Subject also on ☒ SI ☐ RI		Race Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female	
Organizational Affiliation			
☐ 01 ANP	☐ 07 KLAN	☐ 12 PLP	☐ 17 SNCC
☐ 02 AVN	☐ 08 LA	☐ 13 PRN	☐ 18 SWP
☐ 03 BNAT	☐ 09 MIN	☐ 14 RAM	☐ 19 WWP
☐ 04 BPP	☐ 10 NOI	☐ 15 SCLC	☐ 99 MISC
☐ 05 COM	☐ 11 NSRP	☐ 16 SDS	(Specify)
☐ 06 CORE			
Date of Birth		Place of Birth	
Position in Organization		Occupation, Business Address (Show Name of Employing Concern)	
		Cancelled NOV 30 1970	
Residence Address		SI-106 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 7/14/93 BY 903 REC-4 97-4262-84	

REGISTERED MAIL

2-Bureau (97-4262) (RM)

1-Phila. (157-2888)

JLA:mtp

(3)

56 DEC 7 - 1970

12 NOV 4 1970

RESEARCH SECTION

W. J. [Signature]

11/23/70

F B I

Date: 10/30/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (97-4262)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-29)

SUBJECT: ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, JR, aka
RM - KLAN
(OO: PH)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/14/93 BY 9703 M/L/Y

Re Bureau letter to Baltimore, dated 10/20/70 and
BA letter to the Bureau, dated 10/23/70.

On 10/29/70, SA [] furnished a copy of the transcript pertaining to [], Special Investigator (SI), IRS, Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division (AT&FD), Lancaster, Pennsylvania, to [] (NA), Chief-Enforcement, North Atlantic Region, IRS, AT&FD, 90 Church Street, New York, New York.

[] advised that [] comes under the direct supervision of his counterpart in the Mid Atlantic Region, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and that the transcript is being hand-carried to Philadelphia on 10/30/70.

[] was advised that when the tape is available he will be furnished a copy which he stated he in turn will furnish to Philadelphia.

[] expressed his appreciation to the Bureau for having made this information available to AT&FD and stated he will advise the NYO concerning the disposition of this matter.

- ② - Bureau (RM)
1 - Baltimore (157-69) (Info) (RM)
1 - Philadelphia (157-2888) (Info) (RM)
1 - New York

GAJ:rcc
(6)

EX-105

MCT-51

REC-79

97-4262-85

12 NOV 1970

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

b6
b7Cb6
b7Cb6
b7Cb6
b7C

11-17-70
11-17-70
11-17-70

FBI

Date: 11/4/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-2888) (P)
 SUBJECT: ROY E. FRANKHOUSER
 RM - Klan
 (OO:PH)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7/14/93 BY 9303

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a self-explanatory LHM suitable for dissemination, dated and captioned as above. Enclosed for Kansas City and Albuquerque is one copy of above mentioned LHM.

Copies of enclosed LHM being disseminated locally to MI, NISO, OSI, and Secret Service.

Investigation contained in enclosed LHM was conducted by SA [redacted].

AGENCY: ICDSO, ~~NC~~ OSI, SEC. SERV., IRS.
 DEPT: ISD, CRD, IDIU, CD

HOW FORW: _____

DATE FORW: _____

BY: _____

REC-47

157-4262-85X
 19486
 copies xeroxed by
 Klan Unit.

- ② - Bureau (Encs. 5) (RM)
 1 - Albuquerque (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
 1 - Kansas City (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
 5 --Philadelphia (2 - 157-2888)
 (1 - 157-447) (MINUTEMEN)
 (1 - 157-341) (UKA, KKKK)
 (1 - 157-1646) (UKA, PA.)

DAR:tg
 (9)

25 NOV 7 1970

RACIAL INT. SECT.
 [Signature]

350
 56 NOV 18 1970

APR 18 1973

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

November 4, 1970

ROY E. FRANKHOUSER

On November 2, 1970, Lt. [REDACTED], Intelligence Officer, Reading Police Department, Reading, Pa., advised he observed ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, self-admitted Grand Dragon and Imperial Representative of UKA, Inc., for the State of Pennsylvania, at a political rally attended by JULIA NIXON EISENHOWER at the Abraham Lincoln Hotel, Reading, Pa., on the afternoon of October 30, 1970.

b6
b7C

Attached is a characterization of the UKA, INC.

Lt. [REDACTED] noted that FRANKHOUSER did not create any disturbance or incidents at the rally and only stood and listened during the rally. Lt. [REDACTED] engaged FRANKHOUSER in conversation and noted that FRANKHOUSER had a stack of leaflets in his possession. FRANKHOUSER advised Lt. [REDACTED] that these leaflets were not for distribution at present; however, FRANKHOUSER furnished Lt. [REDACTED] with copies of the two different leaflets in his possession. Lt. [REDACTED] stated that he did not observe FRANKHOUSER distributing the literature at the rally and has not received any information to indicate that this literature has been distributed in Reading. The two leaflets read as follows:

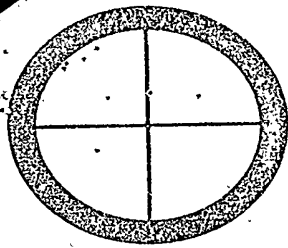
b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 9203 [signature]

97-4262-85 X

~~157-19186-1~~

ENCLOSURE



N

T

ARGET

PUBLISHED JOINTLY BY
'MINUTEMEN - PATRIOTIC PARTY - COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE'

Patriotic Action

Founded in 1963 by Robert Bolivar DePugh

WORDS WON'T WIN - ACTION WILL

October 24, 1970

PRESS RELEASE

It has been brought to the attention of the " Minutemen " organization that a series of raids were recently conducted by agents of the Internal Revenue Alcohol - Tabacco - Firearms Division (ATFD) upon the offices of four United States Senators, four United States Congressmen, the Govenors of three states and two of President Nixons' top aides.

Confiscated in the raids were eleven fully operable, fully automatic, Russian made AK - 47 machine guns, the possession of which is a clear violation of the Gun Control Act Of 1968. Despite this violation none of these men have been arrested or charged with this federal offense.

The weapons were supposedly a gift of President Nixon, who gave them the machine guns as souvenirs after these men returned from a brief tour of South Vietnam. The weapons confiscated from them are said to have been given to a number of public museums for display purposes.

In shocking contrast is the recent conviction and subsequent sentencing of " Minutemen " founder and National Coordinator Robert Bolivar DePugh to a total of 9 ten year sentences which he is to begin serving concurrently in a federal penitentiary for allegedly violating the same law which was violated by these eleven " public servants ".

The " Minutemen " organization believes in complete equality in the administration of justice. We therefore demand that the federal agency responsible for bringing to justice and prosecuting violators of the Gun Control Act Of 1968 take the necessary steps in fulfilling their duties with the arrest of the following violators:

Presidential Aides:

Herb Kline

Bruce Harlow

Senators:

Howard Cannon, Nevada

Tom McIntire, New Hampshire

George Murphy, California

John Tower, Texas

"They obeyed the law, Your Honor, and stood aside while Jesus was nailed to the cross.

"They obeyed the law, Your Honor, while their fellowmen were sold into slavery, and pocketed their share of the profit.

"They obeyed the law, Your Honor, and turned their Jewish neighbors in so they could be legally and lawfully transported to the gas chambers.

"In Cuba today, it is the most law abiding wife who turns her husband in to the police for an insulting remark about Castro.

"In North Vietnam today it is the law abiding citizen who takes part in the public execution of American prisoners of war.

"But for the man who has strong beliefs regarding the basic principles of right and wrong, the path is not always so clear--and he has few precedents to guide him.

"The government would naturally argue that there is a great difference between our laws and the laws of Nazi German or North Vietnam. . . and every government prosecutor in the Soviet Union will say the same thing.

"It is ironic perhaps, that in this nation of all nations, in a nation born of revolution that the man of strong principle faces problems that are most complex. Has the prisoner before you now committed any crime that was not committed by John Hancock, Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Jefferson, Ceasar Rodney and all the other American patriots who signed the Declaration of Independence? Did they too not break the law? Did they too not become fugitives from justice?

"What would have happened to these men if the Colonies had lost the Revolutionary War? There would be no Constitution; there would be no Congress and the laws I am accused of breaking would not even exist.

"Naturally, the government will say, 'That's all well and good but now we have our Constitution and Congress and laws and they must all be obeyed. But must they really? Are we a people so vain as to think we have achieved perfection? Are we a nation so egotistical as to think the future cannot improve upon the past?

"The best of all we have today--of what we call Western Civilization was given us by men who broke the law. Think of Galileo sitting in prison for teaching that the earth revolves around the sun. Lister, Harvey and many other physicians broke the laws of their day to conduct the medical research for which we are now so thankful. Every person who is ever bitten by a rabid animal can thank his lucky stars that Louis Pasteur broke the law flagrantly while doing the research that makes the Pasteur treatment possible.

"It is in the field of law itself that laws have most often been broken. The Magna Carta was not given to the people of England as the gratuity of a generous monarch. It was fought for by men who broke the law to create better laws. How many heads rolled from the guillotine to bring a new set of laws to France? The laws of this nation and every other nation are written in blood.

"Of all my family--grandparents, parents, wife, brother, children, aunts, uncles, cousins, nephews and nieces, I am the only one that has ever been convicted of a felony. Criminal behaviour does not run in our family. If I am a criminal I must be of a very special kind. My family knows me well, and of them all, I know of none that would not be proud to stand here in my place and accept the sentence of this court upon their shoulders.

If I had been tried as a revolutionary, then I would have pled guilty for such behavior does run in our family. Many months before the Battle of Lexington and Concord one of my ancestors was executed by the British for revolutionary activity.

"Yes, he broke the law--but if he had not broken the law, this Court would not sit today.

"It is said of the revolutionary, that while he still fights he is never shown mercy; if he wins he is seldom thanked and if he loses he is never forgiven. I do not ask for thanks, forgiveness or mercy.

"I would appreciate justice. But if I am not given justice, then I will accept injustice, and I will fashion even that into a weapon to continue the fight for principle, for pride, for honor. I will never give up."

A PATRIOT SPEAKS UP

Friday, February 20, 1970, Robert DePugh, founder of the Minutemen and the Patriotic Party, stood before Judge Collinson in Federal Court, Kansas City, Missouri, and was sentenced to four years in prison. The charge was "bond jumping". Mr. DePugh had failed to appear for trial on a firearms charge. He did not receive the notice of the trial. He did not know the date it was to be held.

He had not been notified of the time of sentencing. By inquiry, his parents learned it was to be the next morning. They hurried to Leavenworth to tell him. He is now in Leavenworth prison, unjustly serving a one-year term, as the result of a groundless indictment which was dismissed.

He stood before the Judge the following morning. After preliminary statements by the attorneys, the Judge asked Mr. DePugh if he wished to say something in his own behalf before the sentencing. Mr. DePugh answered, "Yes, Your Honor." While he spoke there was a hush in the room, such that the drop of a pin could have been heard. People leaned forward in rapt attention to hear every word. Tears welled in the eyes of the listeners and streamed down the cheeks of strong mature men. Even those of the opposition were motionless with downcast eyes.

The following is what Bob said to the Court:

"Yes, Your Honor, I would like just a few minutes to mention some things of which the court may not be aware but which may weigh in my favor. At the same time and with equal candor I will mention some things that may weigh against me.

"I am forty-six years old. For the first forty-one years of my life I was a completely law abiding citizen.

"When I worked for others, I gave an honest day's work for each day's pay. When other men worked for me, I gave an honest day's pay for each day's work. I tried to be a good husband, a good father and a good neighbor. I have been given honorary membership in several scientific societies. More than 100 new medical products have resulted from my own work as a research chemist. Many of these products are in use today to help save lives and relieve pain. In this small way at least, I have the personal satisfaction of knowing that the world is a little better place for my having been here.

"Even today, those who know me best will confirm that few people set for themselves as rigid a code of personal conduct as the prisoner who stands before you. My personal code of conduct does not permit me to use profanity, or to drink or even smoke. My personal code of conduct does not permit me to gossip about other people's affairs or to hurt another person's feelings by sarcasm or innuendo. My personal code of conduct does not permit me to make myself look good at another person's expense.

"During the past five years, I have been repeatedly accused of crimes I did not commit. As a private citizen I have been forced to marshal my limited resources, financial and psychological, over and over again to defend myself against the awesome power of State and Federal Governments, and the cost has been high--higher than you can ever know.

"Now, Your Honor, for the other side of the coin. I stand before the Court tried and found guilty. At this point it is no doubt traditional for the prisoner to offer some expression of repentance, but in all sincerity, I cannot do so. To make matters worse, I cannot, in good conscience, give the court the slightest assurance that I will ever change my ways.

"It may be of little importance but I would like to say this: I have never broken the law wantonly. I have never done anything that I thought was morally wrong or anything that actually hurt my fellowman.

"Of course, the government's position must be that the individual citizen cannot decide for himself which laws he thinks are right and which laws he thinks are wrong. Every government that has ever existed has told its citizens the same thing. At first impression this seems reasonable enough. Its usually not too difficult to obey the law. In fact, its very easy--easy that is for those who have no great convictions.

"Such a man will attend to his own affairs. He will 'keep his nose clean'. He will stay out of trouble. He will obey the law.

(over)

Congressmen :

Bill Bray, Indiana

O. Fisher, Texas

Mell Price, Illinois

Bill Whitehorst, Virginia

Govenors:

John Love, Colorado

Robert Munroe, South Carolina

Raymond Shafer, Pennsylvania

We feel that what is at stake is the basic question of equality of justice. Is our nation to be governed by a double standard of justice ? One which applies to the average citizen and another which applies to elected officials and Presidential favorites ? Or shall all men, regardless of their economic station or political affiliations be subject to stand equal in the eyes of the law ?

We have recently witnessed the conviction of a mayor of a large American city for federal income tax evasion, the Gun Control Act Of 1968 is in effect simply a matter of registration and a subsequent payment of a prohibitive tax. We of the " Minutemen " organization fail to discern any qualitative difference in the actions of the above named violators.

The present administration has cloaked itself in a deceptive veil of " Law and order ". Order cannot exist without law, but it has been the experience of members of the " Minutemen " that law can and has existed without justice.

Should the Federal agency responsible for upholding the law mentioned, fail in its duty, the " Minutemen " organization will seriously consider conducting a series of citizens arrests for the purpose of seeing that justice is done.

Robert Taylor

Member, National Executive Council

" MINUTEMEN "

" WE WILL NEVER SURRENDER "

ROY E. FRANKHOUSER

Attached is a characterization of the Minutemen.

MINUTEMEN

The Minutemen, whose headquarters are in Norborne, Missouri, was organized in June, 1960 by Robert Bolivar DePugh, who has been publicly identified as the National Coordinator of the organization since its inception. On September 8, 1969, he announced the appointment of his 23 year old son, Ralph C. DePugh, to serve in this position while he completes a one-year sentence in the U. S. Penitentiary for violation of the Federal Firearms Act.

Past statements by Robert DePugh and literature distributed by the organization indicate the purpose of the Minutemen is to be the resistance to and exposure of, the spread of Communist influence within the United States; for the formation of a guerrilla or underground organization to combat the troops of any foreign powers which might eventually occupy this country; and resist passage of laws which would regulate private ownership of firearms.

A source, who in July, 1969 had access to some Minutemen records, estimated that approximately 2,500 individuals have in the past expressed an interest in the Minutemen and have been considered as members by DePugh; however, source believes there are probably no more than 300 actual active members of the organization. A second source in October, 1969 advised that the Minutemen tend to grossly exaggerate the number of their members. The source estimated the actual membership to be no more than possibly 350 members.

In April, 1966 DePugh, in his book Blueprint for Victory, wrote the Minutemen organization was then dividing into two bodies; the Minutemen and the Patriotic Party. One group, the Minutemen, would be the resistance movement and the other, the Patriotic Party, has the function to serve as the political arm of a complete patriotic resistance movement.

Members of the Minutemen organization, including Robert DePugh and his chief assistant, Walter P. Peyson, have been arrested in the past on charge of violations of the Federal Firearms Act, Bank Robbery-Conspiracy, Illegal Possession of Firearms and Conspiracy to Commit Arson. They have also engaged in maneuvers utilizing guerrilla tactics, wherein machine guns, mortars, grenades, and other firearms were employed.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office PHILADELPHIA	Office of Origin PHILADELPHIA	Date 6/30/71	Investigative Period 5/27/71 - 6/10/71
Title of Case ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, aka		Report made by 	Typed By: clp ^{b6} ^{b7C}
		Character of Case RM - KLAN	
Non-Prosecutive			
SUMMARY			

REFERENCES

Philadelphia report of SA , dated 1/30/70. ^{b6}
^{b7C}

(P*)

LEADS

PHILADELPHIA
At Reading, Pa.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/14/93 BY 9703

Will continue to follow and report subject's activities.

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

One copy of this report is being furnished to each of the offices mentioned under "Copies" because of

Approved 	Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below		
Copies made: ⑤-Bureau (97-4262) (RM) 1-OSI, Philadelphia (RM) 1-NISO, Philadelphia (RM) 1-MI, Philadelphia (RM) 1-SS, Philadelphia (RM) 3-Philadelphia (157-2888) (copies con't. Page B)		97-4262-86	REC-51	
		15 JUL 1 1971		EX-100
Notations: AGENCY: ICDSC, NIC, OSI SEC: SERV, IRS DEPT: ISD, CRD, IDIU, GD HOW FORW: <u>Rs 7/9/71</u> DATE FORW: <u>7/10/71</u> BY: <u>[Signature]</u>				

- 1 copies Xeroxed
by Klan Unit

PH 157-2888

(copies con't. from Page A)

1-Alexandria (RM)
1-Baltimore (157-69) (RM)
1-Birmingham (105-890) (RM)
1-Charlotte (157-1101) (RM)
1-Indianapolis (RM)
1-Kansas City (RM)
1-Newark (157-121) (RM)
1-New York (157-29) (RM)
1-Pittsburgh (RM)
1-Richmond (157-694) (RM)
1-WFO (157-286) (RM)

subject's activities and associates therein, and inasmuch as subject will undoubtedly continue to contact persons in those areas.

Per SAC letter 70-64, dated 11/10/70, subject's name was deleted from the Agitator Index by letter to the Bureau dated 11/23/70.

Subject is presently listed as a Priority I subject on the Security Index and will be continued as such.

INFORMANTS

PH T-1

[REDACTED]

Instant report
PH 157-2888 - 462

b7D

PH T-2

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D

PH T-3

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D

B

COVER PAGE

PH 157-2888

PH T-4

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D

PH T-5

[REDACTED]

PH 157-2888 - 377

b7D

PH T-6

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D

PH T-7

[REDACTED]

PH 157-2888 - 457

[REDACTED]

b7D

PH T-8

[REDACTED]

PH 157-2888 - 324,447

b7D

PH T-9

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D

PH T-10

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D

PH T-11

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D

PH T-12

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D

PH T-13

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D

PH T-14

[REDACTED]

PH 157-2888 - 335

b7D

PH T-15

Former [REDACTED]

PH 157-2888 - 480

b7D

PH T-16

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D

C

COVER PAGE

PH 157-2888

It is noted that both PH T-2 and PH T-9 symbols have been assigned to [] to better protect identity of source.

b7D

This report is classified "~~Confidential~~" inasmuch as it contains information from sensitive sources of continuing value, which, if divulged, could result in compromising these sources.

Investigation at Reading, Pa., including the interview of FRANKHOUSER on 9/30/70, was conducted by SA []

b6
b7C

D*

COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1-OSI, Philadelphia (RM)
1-NISO, Philadelphia (RM)
1-MI, Philadelphia (RM)
1-SS, Philadelphia (RM)

Report of:

Date:

June 30, 1971

Office: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

b6
b7c

Field Office File #:

157-2888

Bureau File #:

97-4262

Title:

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER

Character:

RACIAL MATTER - KLAN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 9313 JH/y

Synopsis:

Source advised FRANKHOUSER continues to reside at 133 South 4th Street, Reading, Pa., and is unemployed. FRANKHOUSER does not own any automobiles, does not have a driver's license, and has never learned to drive. Sources advised FRANKHOUSER has been removed from his position of Imperial Representative and/or Grand Dragon of the UKA, Inc., in Pennsylvania, and that ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard of UKA, Inc., does not trust FRANKHOUSER and does not want anything to do with him. Source advised FRANKHOUSER reportedly embezzled \$600 in Klan funds and was quietly asked to resign his position, which he did. Information concerning FRANKHOUSER's attendance at Klan meetings and rallies, NSWPP demonstrations, and Minutemen activities set forth.

(P*)

Details:

I. RESIDENCE

On June 10, 1971, PH T-1 advised ROY E. FRANKHOUSER continues to reside at 133 South Fourth Street, Reading, Pa.

~~GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM
AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING
AND DECLASSIFICATION.~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 2909
ON 4/17/88 DES/jg

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF *declassification*
DATE 4/17/88 *DES/jg*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

II. EMPLOYMENT

On June 10, 1971, PH T-1 advised FRANKHOUSER is unemployed.

III. CURRENT POSITION IN ORGANIZATIONS

United Klans of America, Inc., (UKA, Inc.)

The UKA, Inc., Realm of Pennsylvania, has no official leader in the state and each Klavern is directly responsible to the National Headquarters of the UKA, Inc., Tuscaloosa, Ala. Each Klavern adheres to the same aims and objectives as the parent organization, which are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races.

PH T-2 advised on January 27, 1970, that on January 24, 1970, [REDACTED], Klanswoman, Oxford, Pa., was overheard to say she is no longer sending her monthly State assessment to ROY FRANKHOUSER, but instead is sending it to [REDACTED], Philadelphia, Pa.

b6
b7C

On May 14, 1970, PH T-3 advised [REDACTED], Maryland Klansman, was heard to say that he had learned from some member of the Maryland Klan that ROY FRANKHOUSER had been demoted by Imperial Wizard ROBERT SHELTON because FRANKHOUSER had been making degrading remarks about some of the women in the UKA in Pennsylvania.

b6
b7C

On May 18, 1970, PH T-4 advised that in May of 1970 it was learned that ROY FRANKHOUSER had been removed from his position as Imperial Representative because in his travels he had become involved with the ladies and that new people are running the UKA in Pennsylvania under the directions of National Headquarters. It was further learned that FRANKHOUSER was talking too much about the Minutemen and placing too much emphasis on that organization at some of the Klan rallies last year.

PH 157-2888

PH T-2 advised on June 15, 1970, a meeting of York Klavern # 13 was held at York, Strinestown, Pa., on June 13, 1970. At this meeting, [redacted] of Reading, Pa., stated that ROY FRANKHOUSER is three months back in his dues and that if he does not pay soon, he will be out of the Klan altogether.

b6
b7C

On July 1, 1970, PH T-5 advised that it was learned on June 30, 1970, that Imperial Representative ROBERT SHELTON recently removed ROY FRANKHOUSER from his position as Grand Dragon of the Pennsylvania UKA, Inc.

On August 11, 1970, PH T-6 advised that on August 10, 1970, [redacted], Maryland Klansman, was overheard to say that ROY FRANKHOUSER had been demoted from his position of Imperial Representative of the Klan in Pennsylvania because he had signed up a woman friend of his in the men's unit of the Klan, after the women's group had refused to accept this woman into their group.

b6
b7C

On January 31, 1971, PH T-7 advised it was learned that ROBERT SHELTON does not trust ROY FRANKHOUSER and does not want anything to do with him.

On February 18, 1971 and May 27, 1971, PH T-1 advised ROY FRANKHOUSER has been very inactive in the Reading, Pa., area. PH T-1 noted that FRANKHOUSER is considered a nut and is held in very low regard by local people, formerly associated with him in the Reading, Pa., area.

⑥ On February 2, 1970, PH T-8 advised a Klan meeting was held at the Holiday Inn, Cincinnati, Ohio, on January 30, 1971, with approximately 30 Klansmen present. The meeting was attended by ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard of the UKA, Inc., who told the group among other things, that ROY FRANKHOUSER, UKA Grand Dragon of Pennsylvania, reportedly embezzled \$600 in Klan funds and was quietly requested to resign his position, which he did.

IV. AUTOMOBILES

On May 27, 1971, PH T-1 advised FRANKHOUSER does not own an automobile. PH T-1 stated that FRANKHOUSER does not have a driver's license and has never learned to drive a car.

V. ACTIVITY OF SUBJECT

A. United Klans of America, Inc.

On February 9, 1970, PH T-2 advised that on February 7, 1970, a Klan meeting was held at the home of [REDACTED] Philadelphia, Pa., for the purpose of starting a Klan Bureau of Investigation (KBI), and those present were appointed to be on the Bureau to investigate all new applicants in their respective districts. ROY FRANKHOUSER was present at this meeting.

b6
b7c

On February 12, 1970, PH T-2 advised that on February 12, 1970, a Klan meeting was held at 546 Hall, Upper Darby, Pa. The purpose of the meeting was to hear a speech by ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard of the UKA, Inc., who was recently released from prison. The meeting was attended by approximately 60 people. ROY FRANKHOUSER was in attendance at the meeting. During his speech, SHELTON indicated that until there are 12 Klan units in Pennsylvania they would deal directly with National Headquarters in Alabama and the only one they are to follow and obey is the Exalted Cyclops of their particular unit. He stated this means Klan units in Pennsylvania will send \$.50 per member each month to Alabama; however, will not send an equal amount to anyone in the State of Pennsylvania until they have their 12 units and a Grand Dragon is elected. At this point, ROY FRANKHOUSER became visibly angered and took over the speaker's platform. He voiced his dissension and spoke out against rumors presently in the Pennsylvania Klan. He spoke for about 20 minutes about how he had suffered over the years for the Klan and how he had once harbored three fugitives. After about 20 minutes, SHELTON stood up and said this type of talk (FRANKHOUSER's reference to harboring fugitives) had no place in a Klan Klavern. Several men in the audience yelled at FRANKHOUSER and told him the Klan would be better off without him.

PH 157-2888

On March 2, 1970, PH T-9 advised that on March 1, 1970, a Klan meeting was held at the home of Klansman [redacted] [redacted], York, Pa. ROY FRANKHOUSER was present at this meeting.

b6
b7C

On May 19, 1970, PH T-9 advised on May 16, 1970, a Klan rally was held on a farm in Rising Sun, Md. There were approximately 1,500 persons in attendance at the rally where ROBERT SHELTON was the main speaker. ROY FRANKHOUSER was in attendance at this rally; however, was not a speaker. FRANKHOUSER's attendance at this rally was also confirmed by PH T-3 on May 19, 1970.

On June 10, 1970, PH T-9 advised that on June 7, 1970, a Klan meeting was held at a farm in RD # 3, Dover, Pa. ROY FRANKHOUSER was in attendance at the meeting and spoke in terms of unity among Klansmen.

On September 4, 1970, PH T-10 advised that on August 29, 1970, a Klan rally was held in the Pinchot Park area of Warrington Township, Pa. There were approximately 1,500 people present. ROY FRANKHOUSER was in attendance at this rally; however, was not a speaker.

On January 12, 1971, PH T-11 advised that on January 9, 1971, a Klan meeting was held at the Holiday Inn, Indianapolis, Ind. There were 200 to 250 persons in attendance, most of whom were present officers in the Klan. ROBERT SHELTON was the main speaker. PH T-11 stated ROY FRANKHOUSER was also a speaker at the meeting and he spoke primarily on the Christian aspects of the Klan.

On March 9, 1971, Sergeant [redacted], Intelligence Unit, Philadelphia, Pa., Police Department, advised he has learned that a meeting of Bucks County Klavern Unit # 12, UKA, Inc., of Pennsylvania, was held March 8, 1971, at Odd Fellows Hall, 4830 Longshore Street, Philadelphia, Pa. He stated ROY FRANKHOUSER was present at the meeting and spoke regarding the tightening of security in the Klan. On March 11, 1971, PH T-12 confirmed the above information.

b6
b7C

B. Minutemen

The Minutemen is a paramilitant group organized in June 1960 by ROBERT B. DE PUGH in Norborne, Mo., as a resistance to the spread of Communism in the United States by use of guerrilla tactics. DE PUGH is currently incarcerated in a Federal penitentiary for violation of the Federal Firearms Act.

The Patriotic Party has been the political arm of the Minutemen.

On June 13, 1970, Mr. [REDACTED], Evergreen, Colo., advised ROY FRANKHOUSER contacted Mr. [REDACTED] on behalf of ROBERT DE PUGH, Minutemen leader, who, at that time, was on trial for a Federal Firearms violation. FRANKHOUSER was attempting to locate [REDACTED], who was to be a witness against DE PUGH. FRANKHOUSER indicated to [REDACTED] that if [REDACTED] did not testify or was not a strong witness against DE PUGH, it would perhaps result in a lighter sentence for DE PUGH and this in turn would be encouraging to DE PUGH's supporters who continue the desire to fight the Communist movement in the United States.

b6
b7c

Records of the United States District Court, Albuquerque, New Mexico, reflect that on September 23, 1970, ROY FRANKHOUSER testified in the trial of ROBERT DE PUGH on behalf of the defense. FRANKHOUSER testified regarding an interview he had allegedly had with VICTOR HORSFALL.

On September 30, 1970, ROY E. FRANKHOUSER voluntarily appeared at the Reading Office of the FBI and in part, furnished the following information:

FRANKHOUSER stated he had just returned from New Mexico this past weekend where he had been for the trial of ROBERT DE PUGH. FRANKHOUSER stated he had testified at the trial on behalf of DE PUGH regarding an interview he, FRANKHOUSER, had had with VICTOR HORSFALL several years ago in Evergreen, Colo. FRANKHOUSER noted that HORSFALL was the chief prosecution witness against DE PUGH.

PH 157-2888

On January 26, 1971, PH T-7 advised that a Klan meeting was held in Indianapolis, Ind., on January 8, 1971. ROY FRANKHOUSER was in attendance at the meeting and also spoke at the meeting. During the meeting FRANKHOUSER said he is still active in the Minutemen.

On April 5, 1971, PH T-16 advised that on April 4, 1971, at a State Board Meeting of the UKA, Inc., in Rising Sun, Md., [REDACTED], a Maryland Klansman, disclosed that ROY FRANKHOUSER has joined forces with [REDACTED] Maryland Minutemen organization.

b6
b7C

C. National Socialist White Peoples' Party (NSWPP)

The NSWPP, also known as The American Nazi Party, American Nazis, and The George Lincoln Rockwell Party, was organized on February 26, 1956, at Arlington, Va., based upon the concept of an international "National Socialist" movement as espoused by the German Nazi Party, headed by ADOLF HITLER. The organization supports and follows the line of hatred against Negroes, Jews, and Communists through various propaganda media seeking a legitimate dominant political party in the United States and foreign countries.

On March 9, 1970, PH T-13 advised that on March 7, 1970, the NSWPP held a protest demonstration in the vicinity of Yorktown High School, Arlington, Va., and at the residence of [REDACTED], Arlington, Va., because the school had cancelled plans for the NSWPP to use the high school auditorium for a NSWPP rally. Among those participating in the demonstration was ROY FRANKHOUSER. On March 11, 1970, PH T-14 also confirmed FRANKHOUSER's participation in the above mentioned rally.

b6
b7C

On March 18, 1971, PH T-15 advised ROY FRANKHOUSER attended a meeting of the NSWPP held in the Ivystone Towers, Gloucester City, N. J., on March 6, 1971.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PH 157-2888

D. Miscellaneous

On February 13, 1970, a news article appeared on Page 17 of "The Reading Eagle," a daily Reading, Pa., newspaper, which indicated that on February 13, 1970, President Judge WARREN K. HESS, Berks County Court, Reading, Pa., handed down a three page opinion ruling the Reading Police Chief BERNARD DOBINSKY did not abuse his discretion when he refused to issue a gun permit to ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, reputed State Head of the Ku Klux Klan.

On April 16, 1970, a news article appeared on Page 34 of "The Reading Times," a daily Reading, Pa., newspaper, which indicated FRANKHOUSER had taken his gun permit case (mentioned above) to the Pennsylvania State Superior Court, claiming Chief DOBINSKY abused his discretionary powers in denying FRANKHOUSER a permit to carry a gun.

On July 8, 1970, "The Reading Times," on Page 33, reflected that JOHN J. EBEN, age 69, of 2180 Garfield Avenue, West Wyomissing, Pa., had died on July 7, 1970. (EBEN was FRANKHOUSER's stepfather).

On February 10, 1971, a news article appeared on Page 17 of "The Reading Times," which indicated that the Pennsylvania State Superior Court affirmed without comment the Berks County Court denial of a gun permit to FRANKHOUSER.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

June 30, 1971

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 157-2888

Title ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER

Character RACIAL MATTER - KLAN

Reference Philadelphia report of SA [redacted]
[redacted] dated and captioned
as above.

b6
b7C

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

*

United States Government
MEMORANDUM~~SECRET~~

To: Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Date: July 16, 1971

RCY From: Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

Card UIC
7/23/71
Wark

Subject: INDEX REVIEW

Re: ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, JR.

FBI No.

97-4262

cc:

100-398030

Reports of investigation have been reviewed as requested.

by you on _____.

It has been determined that indexing of this case for future
review should be

☒ continued☐ discontinued

Commentary:

Declassified per
blanket authority DRY/jg. 4/1/78

EX-109 97-4262-87

REC 43

97-4262-88

17 JUL 19 1971

cc: FBI
ISD-SO
Dept. 146-012-18-2

MAR 30 1972

55 JUL 29 1971

~~SECRET~~

GROUP 1

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

RESEARCH SECTION

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 8 1971

TELETYPE

NR007 PH CODE

650 PM NITEL 10-8-71 DCC

TO DIRECTOR

NEW YORK

FROM PHILADELPHIA (157-2888)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Miller, E	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Fowler	_____
Mr. Fouts	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. S. J. ...	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, AKA; EM-KLAN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 9703 add/y

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED

TEN EIGHT INSTANT ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, SELF-ADMITTED KLANSMAN
AND FORMER GRAND DRAGON, UKA, INC., REALM OF PA., IS PLANNING
A MEETING FOR PERSONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS
PARTY AND KLAN, NOT FURTHER DESCRIBED, AT BOWERS OLD MILL
TAVERN, RT. SEVEN THREE SEVEN, BETWEEN KUTZTOWN, PA., AND
KRUMSVILLE, PA., TEN TEN SEVENTYONE BEGINNING SEVEN THIRTY PM.
FRANKHOUSER PLANS TO SHOW FILMS INCLUDING "TRIUMPH OF WILL."

NO FURTHER INFORMATION AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME. PSP AT READING
AND KUTZTOWN ADVISED.

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

E RE NY AIRTEL TO BUREAU TEN FOUR SEVENTYONE, CAPTIONED NATIONAL
RENAISSANCE PARTY, EM-ORGANIZATION. OO: NY.

END PAGE ONE

OCT 19 1971

APR 18 1973

20 OCT 13 1971

DEPT. OF JUSTICE
STAMP (re. FILM)

EX-103

REC-32 157-19486

97-4262-87X

PAGE TWO

SOURCE IS [REDACTED]. THIS SOURCE FURNISHED
INFORMATION TO SA [REDACTED]. SOURCE WILL BE UNABLE
TO ATTEND MEETING.

b6
b7C
b7D

PSP READING PLANNED TO COVER MEETING. PHILA. WILL FOLLOW
AND REPORT PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END

KPT FBI WASH

CLR

FBI

Date: 11/10/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-2888)

SUBJECT: ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, aka
EM-KLAN
(OO: PHILADELPHIA)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/19/93 BY 9103 ufg

Re Philadelphia teletype to Bureau 10/8/71.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a self-explanatory LHM, dated and captioned as above. Enclosed for Newark and New York are two copies of above mentioned LHM.

For the information of New York and Newark, the following out of state license numbers were observed by SA [redacted], at the meeting:

1971 New Jersey
1971 New Jersey
1971 New Jersey
1971 New Jersey
1971 New York
1971 New York

or [redacted]

Investigation at Kutztown, Pa., was conducted by

SA [redacted]

ENCLOSURE

5 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
2 - New York (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Newark (Enc. 2) (RM)
6 - Philadelphia (157-2888)

2 - 157- [redacted]

1 - [redacted]
1 - 157-6361DAR/vrh
(15)cc by R/S ISD/IDU/SS/CR
11/24/71 RPF/SSG

1cc 6200.

2 NOV 18 1971

71 RPF
EXT. INT. SEC.

b6
b7Cb6
b7Cb6
b7Cb6
b7C

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

PH 157-2888

Source utilized in enclosed LHM are as follows:

First Source:
Second Source:
Third Source



b6
b7C
b7D

Kutztown, Pa.

LEADS

PHILADELPHIA
AT READING, PA.

Will continue to follow and report subject's activities and will remain alert for future ANP meetings in the Reading-Kutztown, Pa., area.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

November 10, 1971

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED~~

~~HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~

DATE 7/14/93 BY 2103 rld/epj

ROY E. FRANKHOUSER

On September 27, 1971, a source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that the National Renaissance Party will participate in a rally with the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan and the Independent Ku Klux Klan in Reading, Pennsylvania, on October 10, 1971.

Roy Frankhouser will represent the KKK at the rally. This rally according to source, will be held indoors in a facility that seats approximately 500. Time for the rally and exact location of the facility are unknown to source.

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
REALM OF PENNSYLVANIA

The UKA, Inc., Realm of Pennsylvania, has no official leader in the state and each Klavern is directly responsible to the National Headquarters of the UKA, Inc., Tuscaloosa, Ala. Each Klavern adheres to the same aims and objectives as the parent organization, which are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races.

NATIONAL RENAISSANCE PARTY

The Un-American Activities Committee of the U.S. House of Representatives, in a preliminary report dated December 17, 1954 stated "NRP activities and propaganda are clearly subversive and un-American".

The National Renaissance Party (N.R.P.) was founded in 1949 by James H. Madole, who continues to be its National Director and has its headquarters in the residence of Madole, 10 West 90th Street, New York, New York.

The N.R.P. has been described as an anti-Negro, anti-Semitic and neo-Fascist organization.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

97-4262-87X1
157-19486-3

ROY E. FRANKHOUSER

On October 8, 1971, a second source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Roy Frankhouser, self-admitted klansman and former Grand Dragon of Pennsylvania United Klans of America, from Reading, Pa., is planning a meeting for persons associated with the National States Rights Party and the klan, not further identified at Bowers Old Mill Tavern, Route 737, between Kutztown, Pa., and Krumsville, Pa., on October 10, 1971, beginning at 7:30 p.m. Frankhouser plans to show films including "Triumph of Will".

A characterization of the National States Rights Party is attached hereto:

On October 10, 1971, it was determined through personal observation by a Special Agent of the FBI that the Old Mill Tavern on Route 737, Kutztown, Pa., is out of business and closed.

On October 10, 1971, Chief John Bailey, Kutztown, Pa., Police Department advised that based on above mentioned information the only location meeting the description in the Kutztown area is Old Dutch Mill Park, RD #3, Kutztown, Pa.

On October 10, 1971, the pavillion at Old Dutch Mill Park was observed by a Special Agent of the FBI during the evening hours. A total of 14 vehicles were observed parked near the pavillion. A total of approximately 40 individuals were observed entering the pavillion including Roy E. Frankhouser. These individuals entered between the hours of 7:30 p.m., and 8 p.m.

On October 20, 1971, Chief John Bailey, Kutztown Police Department advised he had learned that a few days before the above mentioned meeting someone, not further identified, had been on the Kutztown State College campus passing out tickets to the meeting to students.

On November 4, 1971, a third source, who has not been contacted sufficiently to determine reliability, advised source attended an American Nazi Party meeting at Old Dutch Mill Park pavillion on the night of October 10, 1971. Source stated that at approximately two days before the meeting an individual named [redacted], New Jeruselem, Pa., (Fleetwood, Pa.), was at Kutztown State College distributing

b6
b7c

ROY E. FRANKHOUSER

leaflets and passes to the meeting. [] gave out passes on a very select basis and did not make a general distribution.

b6
b7c

The third source advised the meeting at Old Dutch Mill Park actually began at approximately 8 p.m., on October 10, 1971, although it was scheduled to begin at 7:30 p.m. The pavillion was adorned with large photographs of Adolf Hitler and other German generals from World War II. The pavillion also had a table containing literature and the books were being sold at various prices. The source noted that there were approximately 40 persons in attendance and source stated he estimated the average age at approximately the early 40s. Source stated there were five Kutztown State College Students in attendance. With the exception of the students all others wore armbands containing the swastika. The meeting was begun with a Nazi salute. The main speaker identified himself as Roy Frankhouser who spoke on white supremacy. His speech was also very anti-semitic and Frankhouser seemed very interested in organizing students from colleges in the area. There was also another speaker, name unknown, who was a little taller than Frankhouser, late 20s, thin build, and dark brown hair. Frankhouser in his speech as well as the other speaker were promoting Hitler and the Nazi Party. There was no mention of the klan or any other organization.

The third source advised that following the speeches a three-reeled film entitled "Triumph of Will" was shown. The film was about Hitler and his Nazi Party. It was all in the German language and was made about 1934. It showed Hitler's rise to power in Germany.

The meeting was concluded following the film.

NATIONALIST SOCIALIST WHITE
PEOPLE'S PARTY, also known as
THE AMERICAN NAZI PARTY, AMERICAN
NAZIS, THE WORLD UNION OF FREE
ENTERPRISE NATIONAL SOCIALISTS
THE GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL PARTY

The National Socialist White People's Party,
also known as The American Nazi Party, American
Nazis, and The George Lincoln Rockwell Party,

ROY E. FRANKHOUSER

was organized on February 26, 1956, at Arlington, Virginia, based upon the concept of an international "National Socialist" movement as espoused by the German Nazi Party headed by Adolf Hitler. The organization supports and follows the line of hatred against Negroes, Jews, and communists through various propaganda media seeking a legitimate dominant political party in the United States and foreign countries.

(1)

NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS PARTY

On November 26, 1957, a source advised that the United White Party (UWP) was organized at a convention held in Knoxville, Tennessee, on November 10, 1957. An article in the November 26, 1957, issue of the "Greenville Piedmont," a newspaper of Greenville, South Carolina, reported "the recent formation of a new political party, to be known as the United White Party." According to the article, the party was formed at a recently held meeting in Knoxville, Tennessee, at which many klansmen were represented. The UWP was reported as being opposed to all "race mixing organizations and individuals."

The July 1958 issue of "The Thunderbolt," self-described as the "official Racial Nationalist Organ of the National States Rights Party" (NSRP), reported that rank-and-file "States Righters" had merged with the UWP under "the banner of the National States Rights Party," with national offices at Post Office Box 261, Jeffersonville, Indiana.

In November 1958 a source advised that the NSRP is composed of past members of klan-type organizations and notorious anti-Semites.

The following editions of "The Thunderbolt" advised of the indicated changes of address:

<u>Issue</u>	<u>New Address</u>
June 1960	Post Office Box 783 Birmingham, Alabama
July 1965	Post Office Box 184 Augusta, Georgia
April 1967	Post Office Box 6263 Savannah, Georgia

On August 4, 1965, a source advised that Edward R. Fields, the Information Director of the NSRP and Editor of "The Thunderbolt," is the individual who actually controls the NSRP.

(2)

Issue Number 126, dated June 1970, of "The Thunderbolt" lists Dr. Edward R. Fields as the National Director of the NSRP as well as Editor of "The Thunderbolt."

"The Thunderbolt" continues to publish articles attacking Negroes and persons of the Jewish faith.

SUPPLEMENTAL CORRELATION SUMMARY

(See Correlation Summary dated 6/29/66 filed as 97-4262-51)

Main File No: 97-4262
See also: 44-23105
44-39044
157-19486
173-904

~~SECRET~~

Date: 3/1/72

Info attributed to ATF determined not
to be classifiable per instructions set
forth in ATF letter 6/5/78.
JIP/rjg 6/16/78

Subject: Roy Everett Frankhouser, Jr.

Date Searched: 7/29/71

All logical variations of subject's name and aliases were searched
and identical references were found as set out on page 2:

This is a summary of information obtained from a review of
all "see" references to the subject in Bureau files under the names
and aliases listed on page 2. All references under these names
containing data identical with the subject have been included except
any indicated at the end of this summary under the heading REFERENCES
NOT INCLUDED IN THIS SUMMARY. References indicated in the block as
SI contain the same information as the foregoing serial although
the information may have been received from a different source.

THIS SUMMARY HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR USE AT THE SEAT OF
GOVERNMENT AND IS NOT SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION. IT IS DESIGNED TO
FURNISH A SYNOPSIS OF THE INFORMATION SET OUT IN EACH REFERENCE AND
IN MANY CASES THE ORIGINAL SERIAL WILL CONTAIN THE INFORMATION IN
MORE DETAIL.

Analyst

Supervisory Clerk

Approved

FCQ:cvs

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE.

CLOSURE

DATE: 3/12/96

Classified by 2909
Exempt from GDS, Category 1
Date of Declassification Indefinite
DEJ/rjg 4/1/78

9703 ulf/ep 7/14/73 1-20-86

97-4262-20

REC-6 MAR 3 1972

COM2 WVB 501015

CONSOLIDATION

MAR 24 1972

SECRET
COM2 WVB 3 1015

~~SECRET~~

18
Frankhouser, Roy Everett
Frankenhouser, Roy
Frankhouse, R. E.
Frankhauser, Roy
Frankhauser, Roy E.
Frankhouser, One
Frankhouser, Frank E.
Frankhouser, Leroy
Frankhouser, R.
Frankhouser, R. E.
Frankhouser, R. Y.
Frankhouser, Ray
Frankhouser, Ray E.
Frankhouser, Riot Roy
Frankhouser, Robert E.
Frankhouser, Ron
Frankhouser, Roy
Frankhouser, Roy C.

Frankhouser, Roy E.
Frankhouser, Roy Everette
Frankhouser, Roy Everitt
Frankhouser, Royson E.
Frankhouser, Royson Everett
Frankhouser, Royson Everitt
Hauser, Frank
Houser, Frank
Houser, R.
Houser, Roy
Houser, Roy Everett Frank
Houser, Roy Frank
Irishman, One
Irishman, Fred
Irishman, Fred
O'Neil, Shawn
Royson, R. E.

B: 11-4-39

READING, PA.

SUMMARY

ABBREVIATIONS

Add. info.....Additional information appearing in this reference which pertains to Roy Everett Frankhouser, Jr. can be found in the main file or elsewhere in this summary. This information may have been received from a different source.

ANP.....American Nazi Party

CORE.....Congress of Racial Equality

KKKK.....Knights of the Ku Klux Klan

NAACP.....National Association for the Advancement of Colored People

(continued)

UKA.....United Klans of America

YSL.....Young Socialist League

~~SECRET~~

GLOSSARY

Minutemen

For the purpose of resistance to, and exposure of, the spread of communist influence within the US; for the formation of a guerrilla or underground organization to combat the troops of any foreign powers which might occupy this country; to resist passage of laws which would regulate private ownership of firearms.

Private [redacted], White House Police, advised on 6/15/63, that in addition to the Committee to Secure Justice for Morton Sobell (100-387835) and a group of ANP members, among picket, identified as Roy E. Frankhouser, Jr., representing the Fighting American Nationalists, picketed in front of the White House on above date. He carried a sign worded "Not Red or Dead; We Want the Reds Dead".

b6
b7c

100-387835-2979 ep.2
(20)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

The following references pertain to the investigations and/or hearings of the HCUA. Information regarding the KKKK and ANP activities of Roy Frankhouser from August 1963 to 2/10/66 in Pennsylvania, Arlington, Va. and Baltimore, Md., was set out in his testimony and an exhibit. U

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

157-5-255 ep.1595,1596	(9)
-265 ep.14,34-36,62,87,125	(9,20)
-267 ep.2645,2653,3303-3305,3312,3322,3323, 3325,3328,3339,3342,3363 Testimony, 3814	(1,18,26)

U

b7D



[redacted] ~~(S)~~ [U]

157-687-2
(27)

The Newark Office advised that on 6/12/66 CORE in association with other community groups held a mass demonstration at the War Memorial Plaza in front of City Hall, Baltimore, Md., to protest the shooting of James Meredith in Mississippi. Roy E. Frankhouser, [redacted] (157-4333) and three other individuals dressed in Klan robes appeared on the sidewalk across from the Plaza during the demonstration. U

b6
b7C

157-4333-7 p.3
(25)

On 6/23/66, [redacted], Minersville, Pa., advised that he was not acquainted with Roy Frankhouser of Reading and knew of no connection between [redacted] (157-2860) and Frankhouser. U

b6
b7C

157-2860-11 p.5
(14)

~~SECRET~~

[] advised on 6/23/66 that Roy Frankhouser had mentioned "running into []" (157-342) that date. On that occasion Frankhouser referred to him as a Minuteman. b6 b7C b7D

[] advised on 7/13/66 that the name [] had not come up recently in any discussion of Frankhouser or any of his UKA & KKKK associates. b6 b7C b7D

[] advised on 7/15/66 that the name of [] had not been mentioned by Frankhouser, known to source as former self-approved local head of the ANP and current self-approved Pennsylvania Grand Dragon of the UKA-KKKK, in recent months and that [] had not been present at any activities or meetings of Frankhouser or his Klan group in the Reading area. b6 b7C b7D

157-342-4 ep.1,2
(21)

The Philadelphia Office revealed on 7/26/66 that [] was residing with Roy E. Frankhouser, Jr., and had been active with Frankhouser in activities and rallies of the UKA, KKKK. Informants (not identified) have advised that these two men have numerous weapons kept loaded about the house and Frankhouser speaks of "protecting ourselves in case of an attack". b6 b7C

173-2709-19 p.1,2
(25)

The Philadelphia Office advised on 7/25/66 that [] (157-342) is still on friendly terms with Roy E. Frankhouser, Reading, formerly ANP official. b6 b7C

157-342-5 ep.1
(21)

[] advised on 8/2/66 that [] (true name []) had been living in Reading with Roy E. Frankhouser. He intended to leave Reading on 8/3/66 and go to visit [] in Mississippi. b6 b7C b7D

On 8/10/66, above-mentioned informant stated that on the previous night Frankhouser informed him that [] stated that if [] he would have nothing to live for; and that he would destroy all Klan papers, records and personal items; and thereafter kill b6 b7C

(continued)

~~SECRET~~

(continued)

~~SECRET~~

all civil rights leaders until he was "gunned down".

173-2709-25 ep.1,2
(25)

Philadelphia Office on 9/15/66 furnished a list of potential bombing suspects; their addresses, employment, and accessibility to autos had been verified. This list (set out) included Royson Everett Frankhouser, Jr., Reading.

174-1-37-383 p.1
(30)

Commissioner of Police, Sidney Hillard advised that a rally in support of the Viet Nam War effort was held at Penn Square in Reading on 9/18/66, under the sponsorship of the American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars. Several protest picketers representing the Berks County Committee for Peace in Vietnam carried placards reading "Ban War", "Stop the Bombing", and "Support the Geneva Accord". Roy E. Frankhouser and his known associates were present. Frankhouser took pictures of the affair.

[redacted] advised that Frankhouser and his associates were accompanied by [redacted] of Reading, who was associated with Frankhouser in the ANP activities in the past. Frankhouser took photographs and "observed" the so-called peace pickets.

b6
b7C
b7D

105-138315-3870 ep.2
(20)

[redacted] advised on 12/1/66 that Roy Frankhouser of the UKA, Inc., had defected from that organization and was joining the Interstate Klan, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (157-5741). Informant believed he would probably be appointed as Grand Dragon of Pa. for the Interstate Klan if a group was active there.

b7D

157-5741-95 p.3
(15)
SI 157-5741-71 p.5
(15)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

[redacted] advised on 2/16/67 that he had received no information concerning Roy Frankhouser of the UKA, Inc.; coming into the Interstate Klan, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (157-5741).

b7D

157-5741-102 p.3
(15)

The following references on Roy Frankhouser appear in the file captioned The "White Crusaders of the North", and set forth his activities in that organization from 9/21/66 to 5/27/67, in Reading, Pa., Cedarville and Upper Deerfield Township, NJ. The business address for this organization was the home address of Frankhouser. He attended rallies and spoke at most of them. He remarked that the White Crusaders was actually a Klan front group and the leader was a Wilmington, Delaware policeman.

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

157-6405-1 p.1
-3
-8 ep.1,2
-9 ep.1,2
-11 p.1,4,5,7-9

(15)
(15)
(36)
(16)
(16)

The following references on Roy Frankhouser appear in the file captioned "Assassination of President John Fitzgerald Kennedy, 11/22/63" and set forth his activities during the period 10/20/66 to 6/12/67 in Reading and Media, Pa. He wanted to send some letters from a man named [redacted] (phonetic) to New Orleans District Attorney Garrison for his assistance in his investigation of the death of President Kennedy. Frankhouser claimed to be Grand Dragon of the UKA, KKKK for Pennsylvania. A membership card in the YSL in the name of Roy Houser and a carbon copy of a letter dated 3/23/60 to "Dear Comrade Barrett", which sent fraternal greetings was signed by "Roy Frankhouser, Jr., Reading". Frankhouser was considered a liar, a braggart, and often made impressive statements or plans which he never carried out. He informed [redacted] that he had some letters concerning the assassination which he planned to send to Garrison and that he expected to be subpoenaed to appear in New Orleans. Frankhouser appeared to be "cracking up" and acted like a person about to undergo a nervous breakdown.

b6
b7C
b7D

(continued)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(continued)

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

62-109060-4977 p.1;ep.1,2
-5265 p.1;ep.1,2
-5384 ep.1,2
-5553 p.1-4

(19)
(7)
(19,42)
(7)

Vincent Paul De Palma (105-172567) advised on April 9 through 11, 1968, that he was invited to the Second Annual Patriotic Party (not identified) Convention which was held from July 2 through 4, 1967 at Kansas City, Kansas. He was introduced to Roy Frankhouser and several others at this Convention. He stated that shortly after this Convention he went to the Patriotic Party Headquarters, Independence, Mo., where Frankhouser resided and where training sessions were held.

Add. info.

105-172567-13 ep.12,15,19,
21,22,32-34
(38)

[redacted] advised that Roy Frankhouser was in Arlington to attend the funeral of George Lincoln Rockwell, ANP (105-70374) leader, on 8/29/67. b7D

105-70374-5183 ep.3
(9)

This reference set forth the activities and association of Roy Frankhouser and other Minutemen during the training session held in Colorado, the last two days of which were held in Evergreen, Colorado, from 8/19/67 to 10/9/67. After the training session Frankhouser and several others went to the new Minutemen hideout near Loveland Pass where they hid equipment including 86 sticks of dynamite which they buried and other equipment which they placed under the porch and inside one of the cabins at the site. Frankhouser and Vincent De Palma (105-172567) reported to the Summit County, Colorado Sheriff and claimed most of the equipment confiscated during a raid at the training site. They disclaimed ownership of the dynamite. In a report to a Treasury Department investigator, De Palma

(continued)

(continued)

~~SECRET~~

stated that Frankhouser was unable to accompany him to Colorado.

105-172567-8 p.27,28,30
(9)

In connection with Bombing Matters, New York (174-1-34) the Alcohol, Tobacco Tax Division (ATTD) revealed on 1/24/68 that [] was under investigation due to his known possession of firearms. On 1/23/68, [] advised ATTD agents about his plan to blow up a store which had a North Vietnamese flag in the window. He stated he would have already blown up the store if he had a source for explosives. He traveled (no date) to Reading in an attempt to obtain dynamite from Roy Frankhouser, a Minuteman. The only firearms [] had was a rifle and a pistol, believed to have been obtained from Frankhouser when he went to get the dynamite. b6 b7C

174-1-34-585 p.2,3
(16)

The following references pertain to the Bombing of the Soviet Embassy, Washington, DC on 2/21/68 and a threat to kill the Soviet Ambassador. Roy E. Frankhouser was interviewed on 2/21/68 and stated he was in Reading during the pertinent period. Latent fingerprints found on a letter in connection with above were to be compared with fingerprints of suspects in this connection, including Frankhouser.

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

174-649-184 p.1,2
-210 p.2

(25)
(41)

In connection with the investigation of the Accidental Shooting of Alfonso Roberts, Negro, Age 22, By Allentown Police Officers, Allentown, Pa., (44-38865), on 3/28/68, Chief Gerald M. Monahan (NA), Allentown PD, furnished copies of a mimeographed sheet entitled, "Pennsylvania Vigilance Committee, P.O. Box 1432, Reading, Pa., bearing the typewritten signature of Roy E. Frankhouser, P.O. Box 1432, Reading, which was circulated by unknown individuals on 3/22/68, along the march route of the demonstration "Justice for Roberts", sponsored by the NAACP.

44-38865-5 ep.4
(18)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

[] advised that a Right Wing Convention was held on April 20-21, 1968, at the Continental Hotel in WDC. The convention was sponsored by the Assembly of Racist Movements (White Party). Those in attendance included Roy Frankhouser, Reading, Pa.

b7D

62-83296-415 ep.3

(2)

SI 157-1494-130 ep.4

(25)

On 6/17/68, Roy E. Frankhouser, 133 South 4th Street, Reading, Pa., advised that he believed that committing [] (phonetic) (44-0) to a mental institution by the New Jersey police officers in Somerville, NJ, because they felt he was "dangerous to the president" was "a definite violation of civil rights" and "a terrible miscarriage of justice".

b6

b7C

Add. info.

44-0-9814 p.1,2; ep.1,2
(18)

The following references appear in the main files of the individuals listed below. These references pertain to the ANP associations and activities of these individuals and Roy E. Frankhouser, an official of the ANP in Virginia, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, and WDC from 1/31/66 to 6/25/68.

INDIVIDUAL

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP
PAGE NUMBER



157-8647-3 p.2,3

(16)

157-3263-13 ep.2
-24 p.1,2

(25)
(25)

157-6021-1 p.12-19
--2 p.1,5-8
-13

(15)
(15)
(15)

b6
b7C

157-825-20 p.3-5

(14)

157-5518-2 p.C-F,7-9B
-3

(15,25)
(25)

(continued)

~~SECRET~~

(continued)

INDIVIDUAL

REFERENCE

~~SECRET~~

SEARCH SLIP
PAGE NUMBER

[Redacted]

157-3779-7 p.3,6,7
-9 p.3

(15)
(15)

b6
b7C

157-2860-18 p.2,4
-21 p.7-12,18,23

(15,43)
(25,32)

An article in the "Reading Times" and the "Reading Eagle", daily newspapers, dated 8/19/68 captioned "May figure in shooting" and "Victim of Shooting In Guarded Condition", revealed that [Redacted] (157-10385) shot James T. Farrell over some Klan uniforms. Roy E. Frankhouser denied that either man had ever been a member of the Pennsylvania Klan. [Redacted], who was living with Frankhouser, stated that these men were members of the New York Klan but were kicked out in the early 1960's. They belonged to the group with which Daniel Burros was affiliated. Burros committed suicide in Frankhouser's apartment in 1965 after a "New York Times" reported he was Jewish.

b6
b7C

Add. info.

157-10385-1 ep.3,5,6
(25)

On 9/5/68, [Redacted] (62-105214), Astoria, NY, advised that a couple of years ago, Roy Frankhouser asked him to join the KKK, which he refused to do. Around the first of August, 1968, [Redacted] heard that [Redacted] and three or four others got into a fight with Frankhouser over some remarks made in court by Frankhouser when they appeared on charges for wearing Klan robes. During the fight Frankhouser was injured when he was thrown through a window. [Redacted] recalled [Redacted] stated Frankhouser was in the Minutemen and Klan. He referred to Frankhouser as "the spoiler", the significance of which was unknown to [Redacted].

b6
b7C

62-105214-5 p.4,5
(2)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

[redacted], Area Supervisor, Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division (ATFD) Mineola, NY, advised that [redacted] (100-447259) was sent, under ATFD supervision and direction, to Reading on 12/15/68 to attend a meeting with Roy Frankhouser. (No further information) b6 b7C

100-447259-5 p.1
(8)

[redacted] advised that after the school rally on 4/18/69, several persons returned to the apartment of James H. Madole, 10 West 90th St., NYC. While there Roy Frankhouser called his home and was told that two members of his group who were on trial for killing two Negroes were acquitted. He informed Madole that he might have to return to protect his home as they expected riots to come out of the acquittals. b7D

[redacted] advised that the National Renaissance Party (62-83296) sponsored a "White Power" Convention on 4/18/69 at Public School 169, 113 East 87th St., NYC. b7D

[redacted] advised that speakers at above-mentioned Convention included Frankhouser, who stated he was surprised that the people of New York were not aware of the trouble caused by the communists and Negroes. b7D

On 4/21/69, above-mentioned informant advised that a meeting was held (no date) at Madole's apartment which was attended by Frankhouser. Frankhouser stated that everyone agreed with what Madole said and he was willing to have him act as their leader.

62-83296-426 p.2; ep.1-3
(2)
SI to para. 2 62-83296-424
p.1; encl.
(2)

This reference revealed that in connection with the Bombing of Temple Oheb Shalom Synagogue, 13th and Perkiomen Avenue, Reading, Pennsylvania, 5/24/69 (174-1015), indications were that [redacted], an alias used by [redacted] and an unidentified individual known as [redacted] or [redacted], were involved in the bombing. [redacted] was living with Roy E. Frankhouser in December, 1968. Since then he resided in NYC and made trips back and forth to Reading. [redacted] on 5/28/69, described himself as [redacted] of the UKA which was headquartered at Frankhouser's b6 b7C

(continued)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(continued)

residence and indicated that he was an admirer of Frankhouser and his klan group. He had a library book on explosives at Frankhouser's home. Frankhouser and his acquaintances had the "heat" placed on them by the Reading PD as a result of the bombing.

174-1015-11 ep.1-5
(25)

[redacted] advised that the National States Rights Party (105-66233) held a public rally in Gloucester, NJ, on 7/11/69 which was attended by Roy Frankhouser, Grand Dragon of Pennsylvania UKA.

b7D

105-66233-2411 p.5
(9)

IRS, NYC, furnished copies of undercover reports of the investigation of Roy E. Frankhouser. These reports contained letters to Frankhouser from [redacted] State of Connecticut Minuteman [redacted] (set out), dated 9/6/69 and 9/15/69, which set out news and plans of the Minuteman Organization.

b6
b7C

100-448916-5 p.F,H
(20)

On 9/24/69, [redacted] advised that [redacted] (not identified) informed him that a Minuteman training program would be held on 9/27-28/69 some place in Pennsylvania. There was previous discussion concerning this training session between [redacted] and Roy Frankhouser and Frankhouser wanted to call it off because he was planning to attend a Klan Klonvocation in Alabama on above-mentioned date.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]
(16)

On 10/3/69, Roy E. Frankhouser, advised that he desired to make a complaint concerning [redacted], a Special Agent with the Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms Division (ATFD) of the Treasury Department, who on 9/30/69 seized a gun he had purchased legitimately and tried to get [redacted] to say that Frankhouser had purchased

b6
b7C

((continued)

~~SECRET~~

(continued)

the gun for him. On 10/3/69, [] stated that Frankhouser did not purchase the gun for him. An affidavit to this effect, signed by [], a statement regarding the loss of the gun and an invoice of purchase, were furnished.

b6
b7C

Copy of affidavit, invoice
and statement were enclosed.
44-0-13651 p.1; ep.1-6,8
(18)

[] advised that in response to an invitation of the ANP (105-70374), Roy Frankhouser, current member of the UKA, KKKK, Realm of Pennsylvania, traveled to Arlington, Va., to ANP Headquarters to attend a meeting at the Yorktowne High School on 3/7/70. However, upon arriving, the school was closed and the meeting could not be held. Those attending picketed the high school, with the exception of Frankhouser, who interviewed people standing in the vicinity with a microphone and a tape recorder, passing himself off as a news correspondent. Shortly thereafter, the police arrived and informed these men that the school was closed to them. The pickets then proceeded to the home of [], who had some connection with the school. There were several arrests made and the remaining pickets went to ANP Headquarters. Thereafter, Frankhouser and several others from Pennsylvania went to the home of [], [], Arlington, who offered a gun and ammunition for sale.

b6
b7C
b7D

105-70374-5878 ep.1
(9)

The Reading PD advised that on 4/11/70, several youths were observed around the City Park Band shell, Reading, during a concert, but there was no rally activity. An unidentified white male made an announcement to the effect that the draft board members were responsible for eighty-one deaths in the Vietnam war. Roy Frankhouser and approximately ten other individuals were observed at the concert. All were wearing red, white, and blue arm bands. No counter-demonstration was observed.

105-138315-37-216 p.2
(9)
SI 105-138315-37-217 ep.1
(9)

(continued)

~~SECRET~~

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

62-107261-2872 p.5	(6)
-2884 p.5	(19)
-2899 p.6	(6,31)
-2919	(6)
-2920 ep.2	(6)
-2929 p.2,3,5	(6)
-2940 ep.2,7	(6)
-2949 ep.10,11,13	(6)
-2960 ep.1,2	(6)
-2995 p.16,17	(7)
-2998 p.1,2,4,7,11	(7,19)
-3049 p.2	(38)
-3071 p.G,8	(7)
-3133 p.1,2	(7)
-3184 p.1,5-10,68	(7)
-3393 p.6,7,74-77	(7,26,28)
-3564 ep.37	(19)
62-107261-3-8 ep.1,2	(32,33)
-36 p.1	(2)
-39 p.1,2	(2)
-39X ep.1-3	(7)
-52 p.1-3; ep.3	(2)
62-107261-10-16	(2)
62-107261-21-48X ep.18	(7)
62-107261-26-10 p.2	(32)
62-107261-32-76 p.1,2	(2)
62-107261-34-3 ep.2	(2)
-4 p.1	(2)
-6 p.1-3	(37)
-8 p.1,5	(3)
-11 ep.1	(3)
-16 ep.1	(3)
-67X p.5,6,11,16	(3,18,28)
-118 p.15,37,40-42	(3)
-136 p.1,2	(3)
-138 p.C-E,4,5	(3)
-148 p.2-8	(3,18,42)
-151 ep.1	(3)

(continued)

(continued)

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

62-107261-34-154 ep.5,7-10,13
-157 p.1,3,5-8
-160 p.8,9
-164 p.1,2
-208 ep.1,4

(3)
(18)
(3)
(38)
(26,42)

62-107261-37-1 p.1,2
-3
-5 ep.1,2
-6 ep.1,3,4
-8
-15 p.1,3
-16 p.2-5
-27 p.2
-37 p.3

(18)
(18)
(26)
(3)
(18)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(19)

62-107261-62-65 ep.3

(4)

The following references appear in the main files of the individuals listed below and set out the Minuteman activities and association of these individuals and Roy E. Frankhouser from August, 1967 to 11/6/70 in Reading, Pa., and Evergreen, Colorado. There was a training session in Colorado for Minutemen which Frankhouser attended. Frankhouser passed out firearms and ammunition and several of the Minutemen stayed at his home when in Reading. [] and Frankhouser traveled to Arlington, Va., where they visited members of the Nazi Party.

b6
b7c

INDIVIDUAL

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

[]

62-111522-13 ep.1,4-6
-20 p.2-4,6,7
-26 p.14,17-22
-28 p.1
-37 p.1,2

(7)
(7,19)
(8)
(8)
(8)

b6
b7c

Robert Bolivar De Pugh 91-28872-41 ep.2
-121 p.9
-124 p.8
-391 p.1,2
-1943 p.1
-1988 ep.1

(8)
(8)
(8)
(8)
(8)
(8)

(continued)

(continued)

~~SECRET~~

INDIVIDUAL

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP
PAGE NUMBER

140-23746-95 p.15,20

(9)

b6
b7C

100-450538-2 p.D,5,7-10,14

(8)

On 1/7/71, , Alexandria, Va., advised that in 1964 or 1965 he joined the Minutemen. He stated that individuals who attended Minutemen meetings and whom he knew to be members included Roy Frankhouser from Pennsylvania, who occasionally went to Alexandria for meetings.

100-453549-13 p.4
(8)

The following references on Roy E. Frankhouser appear in the file captioned "Racial Matters" and set forth his UKA, KKKK and White Crusader activities in various localities in New Jersey, Maryland, and Pennsylvania from 6/12/66 to 1/9/71. He attended Klan meetings and rallies at which there were cross burnings and spoke at several. He tried on numerous occasions to disrupt NAACP and CORE rallies and demonstrations and held a press conference. He was Grand Dragon and Imperial Representative of UKA, Inc. As of 1/9/71, Frankhouser had been inactive in the Reading area for about a year. He was always potentially dangerous as an agitator with the white supremacy supporters in that area.

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

157-6-3-1958 ep.3
-2122 ep.1

(9,20)
(9)

157-6-31-1128 p.2
-1236 ep.1,2
-1242 ep.1,2
-1320 ep.5

(20)
(9)
(10)
(10)

157-6-37-2103
-2106 ep.5-9
-2113 ep.3 (arrested)
-2869 ep.8
-2907 p.2;ep.2

(20)
(10)
(21)
(21)
(21)

(continued)

(continued)

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

157-6-37-2983 ep.136,137,138,140

-3634 ep.1

-3765 ep.36

-3848 ep.29

-3929 ep.37

-3965 ep.28

-A "Wash. Post Times Herald" 4/15/68

(21)

(10,21)

(10)

(10)

(21)

(21)

(21)

On 5/24/71, [redacted], Jersey Shore, Pa.,
stated that he was [redacted] of the [redacted] Klavern of
the UKA, KKKK for many years. He stated that Klan funds were misappropriated
and Roy Frankhouser, the Imperial Representative of the Klan in
Pennsylvania, was trying to encroach in the activities and proceeds of the
Klavern; but [redacted] was effective in expelling him from the Klan altogether.
About this same time, [redacted] was arrested and charged with burglary and lar-
ceny and felt that his adversaries in the Klan had set him up. He was
later discharged of all charges.

b6
b7C

44-0-18700 ep.1

(2)

The following references on Roy Everett Frankhouser appear
in the file captioned "United Klans of America" and set forth his
activities as an Imperial Representative in Alabama, Maryland, Delaware,
Virginia, South Carolina and Pennsylvania from 10/16/65 to 6/12/71.
Hee was the Grand Dragon of Pennsylvania and attended numerous
meetings, rallies and affairs and spoke at most of them. He always
gave his anti-Negro, anti-Jew and anti-communist speeches at these
affairs and many crosses were burned. The UKA of Pennsylvania had
no headquarters so Frankhouser used his home as such. He led a
white power march which was composed of representatives of the UKA, KKKK,
the NSRP* and the ANP. He embezzled funds and was asked to resign.
He was removed from the position of Imperial Representative for the
State of Pennsylvania in February, 1970. Frankhouser indicated that he
had tapes of the FBI. He attended a rally on 6/12/71 but was ordered
not to speak. He was the associate editor of the newspaper "The
Free American" which was published by the UKA, Inc. He collaborated
with expelled Klan members in forming the organization White Crusaders.

*National States Rights Party

(continued)

~~SECRET~~

(continued)

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

157-370-888	(27)
157-370-2-578 ep.1	(10)
-585X ep.4	(10)
157-370-3-128 ep.1,2	(10)
-135 ep.1	(10)
-137 ep.1	(10)
-145 p.2,5	(10)
-149 ep.1-3	(11, 29)
-155 ep.1	(21)
-179 p.11,12	(11, 21)
-249 p.7	(11)
-268 ep.1	(11)
-273 ep.1	(11)
-274 ep.1	(39)
-275 ep.1	(22)
-276 ep.	(35)
-281 ep.1,2	(32, 35)
-286 ep.1	(35)
-288 p.13,14	(11, 22, 35)
-292 ep.1	(11)
-298 ep.1	(11)
-304 ep.1	(11)
-316 p.15-17	(11)
157-370-4-481X p.112	(11, 22)
-575 p.188	(22)
-697 p.189-192	(11, 22)
-745 p.2	(12)
-759 p.170,171,173,174	(12)
-848 p.187,190	(26)
157-370-10-115 ep.1,2	(12, 22)
-136-p.2	(22)
-142 p.1; ep.1,2	(12)
-158 Photo	(1)
-164 ep.1	(12)
-182 ep.1	(38)
-189 ep.2	(12)
157-370-21-58 p.13	(38)
-84 ep.3	(12)

(continued)

(continued)

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

~~SECRET~~

157-370-39-16 ep.2,4

~~(14,24)~~

157-370-41-205 p.1;ep.1
-375 p.25,26
-755 ep.1

~~(24)~~
~~(14)~~
~~(14)~~

157-370-53-28 p.1,2

~~(14)~~

157-370-66-96 p.57
-171 p.73
-436 ep.2
-498 p.2;ep.1

~~(24)~~
~~(24)~~
~~(14)~~
~~(14)~~

REFERENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THIS SUMMARY

The following reference on Roy E. Frankhouser contains information of an administrative nature and has not been included.

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

105-70374-4405

~~(20)~~

See the search slip filed behind file for other references on this subject which contain the same information (Si) that is set out in the main file. Although the information is the same it may have been received from different sources.

~~SECRET~~

(continued)

REFERENCE

157-370-34-14 p.2-4

157-370-37-72 ep.1-4

~~SECRET~~

-73
-74 Encl.
-75
-76 ep.1,2
-78 ep.1,2
-79
-83 ep.1
-88 p.1
-89 ep.1
-93
-95 ep.1
-97 Encl.
-100 Encl.
-103 Encl.
-105 p.1
-110
-115 ep.2
-127 p.1,2
-139 p.1;ep.2
-140 p.1;Encl.
-145 ep.1
-146 ep.1,2
-147 ep.1
-150
-151 ep.1-3
-152 ep.2,3
-154 ep.1,2
-158 ep.1,2
-159 ep.1
-163 ep.1,3
-165 ep.1,2
-167 ep.1,2
-168 ep.1-3
-172 ep.1
-175 ep.1,3
-182 ep.1,4
-183 p.2
-186 ep.1,5
-189 p.2
-203 p.2;ep.1,2
-220 ep.1

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

(12)
(22)
(22)
(35)
(22)
(22)
(12, 22, 37)
(23)
(23)
(23)
(23)
(23)
(23)
(12, 23)
(23)
(23)
(23)
(23)
(24)
(24)
(24)
(24)
(24)
(12, 24)
(12)
(24)
(24)
(13)
(13)
(13)
(13)
(13)
(13)
(13)
(13)
(13)
(13)
(13)
(14)
(14)
(14)

(continued)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile- 97-4262)

DATE: 12/14/71

FROM : SAC, Philadelphia (157-2888)

SUBJECT: ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, JR.
EM-KLAN

Re: Buairtel 11/15/71

*Approved for
Category I
Adex
RPX*

Recommend: ☐ SI Card ☒ ~~SI~~ Card changed (specify change only) ☐ Subject removed (succinct summary attached)

Name			
Aliases			
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 7/14/93 BY 9903		☐ Native Born ☐ Naturalized ☒ Alien	
Tab Category		☒ Priority I ☐ Priority II ☐ Priority III	
☐ AWC	☐ COMMUNIST	☐ NL	☐ PLP
☐ BNT	☐ JFG	☐ NOI	☐ PPA
☐ BPP	☐ MIN	☐ Miscellaneous (Specify) _____	
☐ PRN	☐ SNC	☐ SWP	☐ WWP
☐ SDS	☐ SPL		
Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female
Business Address, Name of Employing Concern and Address, Nature of Employment, and Union Affiliation, if any.		Residence Address	
		97-4262- NOT RECORDED 18 DEC 17 1971	
Key Facility Data			
Geographical Reference Number		Responsibility	

2--Bureau (97-4262) (RM)
1--Phila. (157-2888)
DAR:mtp
(3)

30 JAN 19 1972

CATEGORY APPROVED
NOTE CHANGE ON CARD
11/13/72 glw

RESEARCH SECTION
EXT. INT. SEC.
Fujah

PH 157-2888

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, JR.

This case has been reevaluated in light of the Administrative Index criteria and it falls within such criteria.

Subject's activities continue to fall within CATEGORY I because he has been an active leader of various white hate type groups and has conducted guerrilla training programs.

The next report will be submitted 6/30/72.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (97-4262)

DATE: 6/23/72

FROM : SAC, WFO (157-286) (P)

SUBJECT: ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, aka,
EXTREMIST MATTER - KLAN
(OO:PH)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 9803 WJ/H

Enclosed for the Philadelphia Office are copies of a Case Record and Prosecution Report on the captioned individual prepared by the United States Park Police, Washington, D.C., together with a photograph of subject taken at the time of his arrest.

On 6/21/72, WF 3569-CS furnished information to SA [redacted], WFO, concerning an arrest of the subject made in Washington, D.C. on 5/20/72 by the United States Park Police. According to the Case Record, the arrest was made on the Washington Monument Grounds following an altercation between the subject and Mr. [redacted] Kutztown, Pennsylvania 19530. Search of FRANKHOUSER incidental to arrest revealed he had in his possession chemical mace, a tear gas gun and tear gas cartridges. The subject was charged with Simple Assault, Possession of Prohibited Weapons and Unregistered Ammunition.

b6
b7C

WFO indices are negative regarding [redacted]

b6
b7C

It is noted that a rally sponsored by [redacted] to protest President NIXON's contacts with Communist China and Russia and to demonstrate for a military victory in Vietnam was held on the Washington Monument Grounds, Washington, D.C. on 5/20/72.

b6
b7C

WFO will follow prosecutive action in this matter and advise the Bureau and Philadelphia of disposition.

EX-112

REC-7

97-4262-89

- (2)-Bureau
- 2-Philadelphia (157-2888) (Encs. 3)
- 1-WFO

16 JUN 26 1972

EKP:mjc

57 JUN 30 1972

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20537

6-7-72

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS. 4-1,3

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
FD Atlanta Ga	Roy Everitt Frankhouser Jr. #206249	9-4-61	DC aslt on officer DC dist	6-1-63 NOD 6-1-63 NOD on chg of CPWL
Arlington Co Pol Arlington Va	Roy Everett Frankhouser Jr. #A-175745	2-2-63	A&B red to DC	30 das & C
PD Balto Md	Roy Everitt Frankhouser Jr. #123 457	6-22-63	Viol Park Rule #46; 2 dis cond	6-23-63 (1) \$50 & costs; (2) 30 days BCJ
PD Reading Pa	Roy E Frankhouser Jr. #5728	9-2-63	trespassing on posted land	chgs dism costs paid by defendant
Allegheny Co Det Bu Pgh Pa	Roy E. Frankhouser #104643	8-18-63	WCO	\$10 or 10 das 8-19-63 Rel: Costs Paid on exhibit literature of hate
PD Phila Pa	Roy Frankhouser #399954	10-7-66	DC	unavailable per contr 10-10-68
PD Phila Pa	Roy Frankhouser #399954	10-9-66	DC	unavailable per contr 10-10-68
Army	Roy Everett Frankhouser, Jr. #RA13 595 185	11-6-56 Ft Jackson		
G-2	Roy Everitt Frankhouser, Jr.	Appl FF 4-19-57		

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 9703 mlp

EXT. SEC.
97-4262

JUN 19 1972

NOT RECORDED

17 JUN 14 1972

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

6-7-72

2.

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors.
WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS
DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
PD Wash DC	Roy Everitt Frankhouser #260232	5-20-72	Assault PPW Unreg Ammo	
US Park Police Wash DC	Roy Everitt Frankhouser #4997	5-20-72	aslt PPW & unreg amo	
DC Jail Wash DC	Roy Frnkhouser #173510	5-22-72	Aslt, Ammo., Violation	

541 DLS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

6-7-72

1-BU

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors.
WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS
DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
	ADEX FLASH: Roy E. Frankhouser Any information or inquiry received refer one copy of record to Internal Security Section Domestic Intelligence Division and two copies to BFD Philadelphia File #105-4158 Bu file #97-4262 inf rec 8-23-68 Aliases: <u>Fred Irisman</u> ; <u>Royson Everett Frankhouser, Jr.</u>			
THIS PAGE SHOULD NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE FBI.				

541 DLS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

6-7-72

2-BU

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors.
WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS
DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
CC: FBI Phila Pa CC: Internal Security Section Domestic Intelligence Division				
THIS PAGE SHOULD NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE FBI.				

541 DLS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE PHILADELPHIA	OFFICE OF ORIGIN PHILADELPHIA	DATE AUG 2 1972	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 6/12/71 - 7/31/72
TITLE OF CASE ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, aka		REPORT MADE BY [REDACTED]	TYPED gdi b6 b7C
		CHARACTER OF CASE EM-KLAN	

REFERENCE

Philadelphia report of Special Agent [REDACTED], dated June 30, 1971.

-P-

LEADS

WFO

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

Will follow and report disposition of simple assault, possession of prohibitive weapons, and unregistered ammunition charges against subject with United States Park Police. (Note subject arrested by United States Park Police on May 20, 1972).

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						☐ NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

5-BUREAU (97-4262) (RM)
1-OSI, PHILADELPHIA, PA. (RM)
1-NISO, PHILADELPHIA, PA. (RM)
1-MI, PHILADELPHIA, PA. (RM)
1-SECRET SERVICE,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1-ALEXANDRIA (RM) (INFO)

97-4262-90	REC-39
AUG 3 1972	EX-115

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Notations

Agency	2cc B.D./1cc C.R.D./55
Request Recd.	
Date Fwd.	8/23/72
How Fwd.	R/S
By	PRM/ies

EXT. INT. SEC.

COVER PAGE

PH 157-2888

COPY INFO CON'T:

1-BALTIMORE (157-69) (RM) (INFO)
1-BIRMINGHAM (105-890) (RM) (INFO)
1-CHARLOTTE (157-1101) (RM) (INFO)
1-INDIAMAPOLIS (RM) (INFO)
1-KANSAS CITY (RM) (INFO)
1-NEWARK (157-121) (RM) (INFO)
1-NEW YORK (157-29) (RM) (INFO)
1-PITTSBURGH (RM) (INFO)
1-RICHMOND (157-694) (INFO)
2-WFO (157-286) (RM)
3-PHILADELPHIA (157-2888)

PHILADELPHIA

AT READING, PA.

Will follow and report subject's activities.

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

One copy of this report is being furnished to each of the offices mentioned under "copies" because of subject's activities and associates therein and inasmuch as subject will undoubtedly continue to contact persons in those areas.

Subject is presently listed as Category I of the Philadelphia ADEX and will be continued as such.

PH 157-2888

INFORMANT

PH T-1, [REDACTED]

PH T-2, [REDACTED]

PH T-3, [REDACTED]

PH T-4, [REDACTED]

PH T-6, [REDACTED]

PH T-7, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

PH T-8, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

PH T-9, [REDACTED]

PH T-10, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

PH T-11, [REDACTED]

PH T-12, [REDACTED]

PH T-14, former [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

INFORMANTS

LOCATION OF INFORMATION

Instant report, PH 157-2888-18

PH 157-2888-514; [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

PH 157-2888-517

PH 157-2888-585; [REDACTED]

PH 157-2888-632

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

PH 157-2888-613

b7D

b7D

b7D

b7D

b7D

b7D

b7D

b7D

b7D

b7D

b7D

b7D

-C-
COVER PAGE

PH 157-2888

NON SYMBOL INFORMANTS

PH T-5, MR. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED], Phila., Pa., (BY REQUEST),
Self proclaimed member of
NSWPP, Phila., Pa.

PH 157-2888-562

b6
b7C
b7D

PH T-13, MR. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED],
Kutztown, Pa., (BY
REQUEST).

PH 157-2888

b6
b7C
b7D

The representative of the Security Investigations
Section (SIS), Intelligence Division, New York City Police
Department mentioned in instant report is detected

[REDACTED] who furnished information to Special
Agent [REDACTED] on May 17, 1972.

b6
b7C

1. ☒ Subject's name is included in the ADEX., Category ☒ I ☐ II ☐ III ☐ IV
2. ☒ The data appearing on the ADEX Card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the ADEX Card are necessary and Form FD-122 submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☒ A suitable photograph ☒ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken 1972
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
6. ☒ This report is classified ~~confidential~~ because
(state reason)
it contains information from a sensitive source of continuing value, which, if divulged could result in compromising this sources specifically PH T-3 a highly placed source.

7. ☒ Subject previously interviewed (dates) 5/25/72, (last date interviewed)
☐ Subject was not ☐ interviewed ☐ reinterviewed because (state reason)
Subject has been interviewed on numerous occasions in the past.

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the ADEX criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
9. ☒ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it continues to fall within the criteria of Category marked above because (state reason)
Subject has been an active leader of various white hate type groups and has conducted guerrilla training programs.

10. ☐ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it should be tabbed Category ☐ I ☐ II ☐ III ☐ IV because (state reason)

11. ☒ Security Flash Notice (FD-165) to Identification Division:
☐ Submitted 8/19/68 Placed ☒ Yes ☐ No
(date)

12. ☒ Subject is Extremist in Category I of ADEX and Stop Notice has been placed with the Bureau Stop Index.

-E*-

COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to:

1-OSI, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
 1-NISO, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
 1-MI, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
 1-SECRET SERVICE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Report of:

[REDACTED]

Office: PHILADELPHIA, PA.

b6
b7C

Date:

AUG 2 1972

Field Office File #:

157-2888

Bureau File #: 97-4262

Title:

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER

Character:

EXTREMIST MATTERS - KLAN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7/14/93 BY 9213 wlf

Synopsis:

Source advised FRANKHOUSER continues to reside at 133 South 4th Street, Reading, Pa., and is unemployed. Source advised FRANKHOUSER told by ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, UKA, Inc., never to speak at Klan Functions and was relegated to a rank and file Klan Member. Source stated FRANKHOUSER no longer considered a leader of the Klan or any other group in Reading, Pa., area. Source advised that FRANKHOUSER reportedly a member of the [REDACTED] Faction of the Minutemen. A source stated FRANKHOUSER is a member of the NSWPP. Information received from sources concerning FRANKHOUSER's attendance at Klan Meetings and Rallies, National Renaissance Party Rallies on September 18, 1971, and April 1, 1972; a White Action Movement Rally on October 31, 1971; and a NSWPP Meeting on October 10, 1971, set forth. Source advised FRANKHOUSER given a lie detector test by ROBERT SHELTON in April of 1972. Source advised SHELTON is of the opinion FRANKHOUSER lied during test. FRANKHOUSER charged with assault and battery in August of 1971 at Hamburg, Pa., subsequently charges were dropped. FRANKHOUSER arrested April 1, 1972, at New York City, N.Y., for violation of a State Law forbidding public wearing of a military type uniform. FRANKHOUSER subsequently acquitted of the charge. FRANKHOUSER arrested May 20, 1972, at Washington, D.C., and charged with simple assault, possession of prohibited weapons and unregistered ammunition. FRANKHOUSER released on bail to await further hearing. Source

b6
b7C

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
 AND FIELD OFFICES
 ADVISED BY ROUTING
 SLIP(S) OF
 DATE 4/4/78

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 2909
 ON 4/10/78 OPS/cjg

Group 1
 Excluded from automatic
 downgrading and
 declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

advised FRANKHOUSER has several pieces of printing equipment at his residence and is printing for various right wing organizations under the name of Ragnorok Press, Post Office Box 1432, Reading, Pa. In view of the subject's arrest record it is recommended he be considered ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

-P-

DETAILS: I. RESIDENCE

On July 10, 1972, PH T-1, advised ROY E. FRANKHOUSER continues to reside at 133 South 4th Street, Reading, Pa.

II. EMPLOYMENT

On July 10, 1972, PH T-1 advised FRANKHOUSER is currently unemployed.

III. CURRENT POSITION IN ORGANIZATIONS

A. UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., (UKA, INC.)

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

The UKA., Inc., Realm of Pennsylvania, has no official leader in the State and each Klavern is directly responsible to the National Headquarters of the UKA, Inc., Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Each Klavern adheres to the same aims and objectives as to the parent organization, which are the promotion of

PH 157-2888

Americanism, White Supremacy, and Segregation
of the Races.

PH T-2 advised July 26, 1971, that ROY FRANKHOUSER has been told by ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard of the UKA, Inc., never to speak at Klan Functions again. PH T-2 stated FRANKHOUSER was relegated to a rank and file Klan Member. PH T-2 is of the opinion FRANKHOUSER is mentally unbalanced at present and has a great fear of dying from a coronary attack or by a black assassin. PH T-2 noted that FRANKHOUSER continually wears a bullet proof vest.

On July 28, 1971, PH T-1, advised FRANKHOUSER no longer is considered a leader of the Klan or any other group in the Reading, Pa., area. PH T-1 noted that FRANKHOUSER is almost destitute and is almost totally dependant upon his mother for meals.

On June 2, 1972, PH T-3 advised SHELTON has notified a Klan Leader in Pennsylvania that FRANKHOUSER is not to be allowed to speak anymore under the United Klans of America, Inc., Banner. PH T-3 stated SHELTON has labeled FRANKHOUSER a pimp and has been heard to say that he wishes FRANKHOUSER would commit suicide before some other Klansmen kills him.

On June 6, 1972, PH T-4 also advised that ROBERT SHELTON reportedly has issued a statement to the effect ROY FRANKHOUSER will not be allowed to make a speech of any kind at any Klan Rally.

B. MINUTEMEN

The Minutemen is a paramilitary group organized in June, 1960, by Robert B. DePugh in Norborne, Missouri, as a resistance to the spread of communism in the United States by use of guerrilla tactics. DePugh is currently incarcerated in a Federal penitentiary for violation of the Federal Firearms Act.

PH 157-2888

The Patriotic Pary has been the political arm of the Minutemen.

On October 6, 1971, PH T-4 advised ROY FRANKHOUSER is reportedly a member of the [REDACTED] Minutemen Organization in Maryland.

b6
b7C

C. NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE
PEOPLES PARTY (NSWPP)

The National Socialist White People's Party, also known as The American Nazi Party, American Nazis, and The George Lincoln Rockwell Party, was organized on February 26, 1956, at Arlington, Virginia, based upon the concept of an international "National Socialist" movement as espoused by the German Nazi Party headed by Adolf Hitler. The organization supports and follows the line of hatred against Negroes, Jews, and communists through various propaganda media seeking a legitimate dominant political party in the United States and foreign countries.

On November 10, 1971, PH T-5 stated that ROY FRANKHOUSER is a member of the NSWPP and FRANKHOUSER claims that he was cited on eight separate occasions by GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL.

IV. AUTOMOBILES

On July 10, 1972, PH T-1 advised ROY FRANKHOUSER does not own an automobile. PH T-1 stated that FRANKHOUSER does not have a driver's license and has never learned to drive an automobile.

PH 157-2888

V. ACTIVITY OF SUBJECT

A. UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

On June 15, 1971, PH T-6 advised that on June 12, 1971, a rally sponsored by the Independent Knights of the Ku Klux Klan was held at York, Pa. PH T-6 stated that there were 50 people in attendance including ROY FRANKHOUSER. PH T-6 stated that FRANKHOUSER had orders not to speak at the rally however FRANKHOUSER continually asked questions of the speakers and by doing so actually made a speech himself.

PH T-2 and PH T-6 advised on June 22, 1971, and June 23, 1971, respectively, that a Klan Rally was held on June 19, 1971, at the farm of [REDACTED], Rising Sun, Md. These sources stated that there were approximately 250 to 300 persons in attendance at the Rally. The sources stated ROY FRANKHOUSER was in attendance and indicated that he was going to be a speaker for future rallies held by the independent klan at York, Pa.

b6
b7C

On July 19, 1971, PH T-2 advised that on July 11, 1971, a Klan Meeting was held at the home of [REDACTED], Manhiem, Pa. PH T-2 stated that ROY FRANKHOUSER was present at the meeting and spoke on white supremacy. PH T-2 stated that during FRANKHOUSER's remarks FRANKHOUSER commented that Jews and Commies were using Niggers for their own purposes. FRANKHOUSER stated that the day was coming when right wing groups would have to band together to defeat crooked politicians and traitors. PH T-2 stated that following FRANKHOUSER's speech, FRANKHOUSER participated in a Klan March in downtown Manhiem, Pa. Other Klansmen were in Klan regalia; however, FRANKHOUSER was not.

b6
b7C

PH 157-2888

On July 26, 1971, PH T-7 advised that the State Meeting of the UKA, Inc., Realm of Indiana, was held at Indianapolis, Ind., on July 23, 1971. PH T-7 stated that ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, UKA, Inc., was the main speaker at the banquet on July 23, 1971, and the rally on July 24, 1971. PH T-7 stated that FRANKHOUSER was present at the banquet on July 23, 1971, and spoke briefly on racial issues and the closeness of the present racial strife with communism and Judaism. PH T-7 further stated that FRANKHOUSER was also in attendance at the Klan Rally on July 24, 1971, and spoke briefly of Christianity.

PH T-8 and PH T-2 advised on January 17, 1972, and January 18, 1972, respectively, that a UKA, Inc., banquet was held on January 15, 1972, at the Ivory Stone Inn, Pennsauken, N.J. The purpose of the banquet was to raise funds for the defense of persons charged in the bombing of school buses at Pontiac, Mich., during the fall of 1971. Sources stated that there was approximately 150 to 160 persons in attendance. Both sources stated ROY FRANKHOUSER was present at the banquet and spoke before the group. Sources stated that FRANKHOUSER preached only Nazi propaganda and showed little or no interest in the Klan.

PH T-2 and PH T-8 advised on April 12, 1972, and May 2, 1972, respectively that a UKA, Inc., meeting was held on April 8, 1972, at Keystone Hall, Upper Darby, Pa. Sources advised that ROY FRANKHOUSER was present at the meeting and spoke on his recent arrest for parading in a Nazi Uniform in New York City. FRANKHOUSER indicated that his trial was scheduled for April 11, 1972.

On April 14, 1972, PH T-6 advised that a UKA, Inc., meeting was held April 9, 1972, at York, Pa. PH T-6 advised that ROY FRANKHOUSER was the main speaker at the meeting and during his speech was very critical of ROBERT SHELTON for not supporting the New Jersey Klan Units in their fight to take the State of New Jersey

PH 157-2888

to court to legalize cross burnings.

On April 18, 1972, PH T-9 advised that UKA, Inc., Klan Rallies were held at a site on Reams Road, Chesterfield County, Va., and at another site off of State Route 156, Sandston, Va., both on April 15, 1972. ROBERT SHELTON attended the rally and was the main speaker. PH T-9 stated that ROY FRANKHOUSER was also in attendance at both rallies; however, was not one of the speakers.

B. NATIONAL RENAISSANCE PARTY

The Un-American Activities Committee of the U.S. House of Representatives, in a preliminary report dated December 17, 1954, stated "NRP activities and propaganda are clearly subversive and Un-American."

The National Renaissance Party (N.R.P.) was founded in 1949 by James K. Madole, who continues to be its National Director and has its headquarters in the residence of Madole, 10 West 90th Street, New York, N.Y.

The N.R.P. has been described as an anti-Negro, anti-Semitic and neo-Fascist organization.

PH T-10 and PH T-11 advised on September 20, 1971, and September 22, 1971, respectively that the National Renaissance Party held a rally at Journal Square, Jersey City, N.J., on September 18, 1971. Both sources advised that there were approximately 300 persons in attendance including ROY FRANKHOUSER. Sources stated that FRANKHOUSER made a speech at the rally.

Both sources noted that during his speech FRANKHOUSER made numerous anti-Negro comments which caused several disturbances in the crowd. Sources added that FRANKHOUSER during his speech mentioned the riot at Attica State Prison and stated that Negroes should be isolated.

On April 3, 1972, PH T-12 advised that the National Renaissance Party sponsored a demonstration at the Rhodesian National Tourist Agency at 353 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y. PH T-12 stated that ROY FRANKHOUSER participated in the demonstration and was arrested by the New York City Police Department for wearing a black Nazi Storm Trooper type uniform, a black helmet, in violation of New York State laws.

C. THE WHITE ACTION MOVEMENT (W.A.M.)

Lt. [REDACTED], Trenton Police Department, Trenton, N.J., advised that on October 31, 1971, the White Action Movement sponsored a rally at Riverview Field at Trenton, N.J. Lt. [REDACTED] stated that there were approximately 125 persons in attendance at the rally including ROY FRANKHOUSER. He stated that FRANKHOUSER was one of the main speakers at the rally and spoke of his hatred for the Jews and Negroes.

b6
b7C

Lt. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] of WAM had previously advised him "the aim of the WAM is to lead a white resistance movement to put down black revolution with the Ultimate objective of putting another Hitler in the White House by legal means."

D. NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLES PARTY (NSWPP)

On November 4, 1971, PH T-13 advised that an NSWPP meeting was held on October 10, 1971, the pavilion area of Old Dutch Mill Park, Kutztown, Pa. PH T-13 stated there were approximately 40 persons in attendance including ROY FRANKHOUSER. PH T-13 stated that FRANKHOUSER

PH 157-2888

was the main speaker. FRANKHOUSER spoke on white supremacy and gave his anti-Semitic views. He also promoted the idea of Hitler and the Nazi party.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS

On April 20, 1972, PH T-2 advised that following a Klan Rally at Sandston, Va., on April 15, 1972, ROY FRANKHOUSER was given a lie detector test by ROBERT SHELTON.

On April 21, 1972, PH T-3 learned that ROBERT SHELTON administered a lie detector test to ROY FRANKHOUSER during SHELTON's Richmond, Va., trip about April 15, 1972. PH T-3 also learned that SHELTON is of the belief FRANKHOUSER lied during the test. PH T-3 stated SHELTON was overheard to indicate he plans to administer another lie detector test to FRANKHOUSER and if he fails that one FRANKHOUSER "would get a bullet then."

Page 55 of the August 11, 1971, issue of the "Reading Eagle" a daily Reading, Pa., newspaper indicated that ROY FRANKHOUSER had been charged with assault and battery by [REDACTED], Mohrsville, Pa., before District Justice STEPHEN J. WANNER, Hamberg, Pa.

b6
b7C

Pages 1 and 9 of the August 28, 1971, issue of the "Reading Times" a daily Reading, Pa., newspaper, indicated that ROY FRANKHOUSER received a hearing before District Justice STEPHEN J. WANNER, Hamberg, Pa., on August 27, 1971, at which time the assault and battery charges against FRANKHOUSER were dropped.

Page 3 of the April 2, 1972, issue of the "Reading Eagle" indicates that ROY FRANKHOUSER was arrested by the New York City Police Department on April 1, 1972, for a violation of a New York State law forbidding the wearing of a Nazi type uniform in public. The article indicated

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PH 157-2888

that FRANKHOUSER had worn the uniform during a participation in a demonstration outside the Rhodesian National Tourist Agency, Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y. The article also indicated the demonstration was sponsored by the National Renaissance Party.

On May 17, 1972, a representative of the Security and Investigations Section (SIS), Intelligence Division, New York City Police Department, advised a Special Agent of the FBI that ROY E. FRANKHOUSER appeared before the Justice JEROME KIDDER, Part IV, All Purpose Court, New York, N.Y., on May 4, 1972, in connection with the charges filed against him at the time of his arrest on April 1, 1972, for violation of the New York State Military Law, (Illegal Wearing of a Military Type Uniform). All charges were dismissed on May 4, 1972, against FRANKHOUSER.

Records of the United States Park Police, Washington, D.C., indicate that on May 20, 1972, ROY E. FRANKHOUSER was arrested at a demonstration at the Washington Monument grounds sponsored by [REDACTED]. FRANKHOUSER was charged with simple assault, possession of prohibited weapons, and unregistered ammunition, following a fight with one [REDACTED] [REDACTED], Kutztown, Pa. The altercation occurred on the Washington Monument grounds. b6
b7C DC

PH T-14 advised on March 17, 1972, that ROY FRANKHOUSER has several pieces of printing equipment at his residence at 133 South 4th Street, Reading, Pa. PH T-14 stated that the printing equipment is operated by one [REDACTED] from New Jersey. Both FRANKHOUSER and [REDACTED] have indicated they are associated with the White Action Movement and print various items for Right Wing Groups under the name of Ragnorok Press, and use Post Office Box 1432, Reading, Pa., as their mailing address. b6
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 157-2888

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

AUG 2 1972

Title ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER

Character EXTREMIST MATTERS - KLAN

Reference PHILADELPHIA REPORT BY
SA [REDACTED]
DATED AND CAPTIONED AS ABOVE.

b6
b7C

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

PH T-5 and PH T-13 have been contacted an insufficient number of times to determine reliability.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20537

7-3-72

415 069 E

The following FBI record, NUMBER

, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
PD Atlanta Ga	Roy Everitt Frankhouser Jr. #206249	9-4-61	DC aslt on officer DC d1st	6-1-63 NOD 6-1-63 NOD on chg of CPWL
Arlington Co Pol Arlington Va	Roy Everett Frankhouser Jr. #A-175745	2-2-63 2-2-63	MR red to DC	30 das & C 4-1-4 5-14
PD Balto Md	Roy Everitt Frankhouser Jr. #123 457	6-22-63	Viol Park Rule #46; (2) dis cond	6-23-63 (1) \$50 & costs; (2) 30 day BCJ
PD Reading Pa	Roy E Frankhouser Jr #5728	8-2-63	trespassing on posted land	chgs dism costs paid by defendant
Allegheny Co Det Bu Pgh Pa	Roy E. Frankhouser #104643	8-18-63	VCO Fine & chg of literature of hate	\$10 or 10 das 8-19-63 Rel: Costs Paid on exhibit
PD Phila Pa	Roy Frankhouser #399954	10-7-66	DC	unavailable pe contr 10-10-68
PD Phila Pa	Roy Frankhouser #399954	10-9-66	DC	unavailable pe contr 10-10-68
Army	Roy Everett Frankhouser, Jr. #RA13 595 185	11-6-56 Ft Jackson		NOT RECORDED 12 JUL 24 1972
G-2	Roy Everitt Frankhouser, Jr.	Appl FP 4-19-57		

97-4262-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/14/93 BY 2213

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

58 JUL 27 1972

387 FCS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

7-3-72

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors.
WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS
DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
PD Wash DC	Roy Everitt Frankhouser #260232	5-20-72	Assault PPW Unreg Ammo	
US Park Police Wash DC	Roy Everitt Frankhouser #4997	5-20-72	aslt PPW & unreg amo	
DC Jail Wash DC	Roy Frnkhouser #173510	5-22-72	Aslt, Ammo., Violation	
Superior Crt of the DC Wash DC	Roy Everitt Frankhouser #28851-72 AGT	5-20-72	aslt	guilty prob 6 mos exp
	Residence: 133 S. 4th Street Reading, Pa.			

MASTER

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

7-3-72

3

415 069 E

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E
Information shown on this Identification Record represents
WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLAINED
DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING

OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
Fingerprint contributors.
DISPOSITION IS

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	DISPOSITION
	FLASH: Roy Everett Francis prior to 12-14-72 notified Superior Court of the District DC inf rec 6-27-72		

3

387 FCS

7-3-72

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E 100-100000-100000, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

THIS PAGE SHOULD NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE FBI

387 PCS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20537

7-3-72

2-BU

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors.
WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS
DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
CC: FBI Phila Pa CC: Internal Security Section Domestic Intelligence Division				

THIS PAGE SHOULD NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE FBI.

387 FCS

5

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Est
TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (97-4262)

DATE: 8/17/72

ROK
2/13
FROM : SAC, WFO (157-286) (RUC)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 9303 RDD/y

SUBJECT: ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, aka
EXTREMIST MATTER-KLAN
(OO:PH)

See 89
Re WFO let 6/23/72 and report of SA
, Philadelphia, dated 8/2/72. *See 46*

b6
b7C

Enclosed for Philadelphia are copies of United States Park Police Case Record and Supplementary Reports concerning the subject's arrest by the United States Park Police in Washington, D.C. on 5/20/72.

The enclosed records were obtained by SC
 on 8/8/72.

b6
b7C

Records maintained by the Clerk of Court's Office, Superior Court of the District of Columbia (Criminal Division), Washington, D.C., were reviewed on 8/9/72 by SA and revealed the following information:

b6
b7C

The case against the subject for Possession of a Prohibited Weapon was dropped on 5/22/72.

FRANKHOUSER was tried on a charge of Simple Assault on 6/15/72. He was found guilty and was given a suspended sentence and probation.

A motion for a judgment of acquittal on the charge of Possession of Unregistered Ammunition was made by the defendant on 6/15/72, and the motion was granted.

- 2- Bureau
2- Philadelphia (157-2888) (Enc. 2)
1- WFO

EKP:mrh
(5)

58 AUG 29 1972

EX-117

3 AUG 18 1972

EXT. DIV. SEC.



SAC, Philadelphia (157-2888)

August 16, 1972

REC-121
Acting Director, FBI (97-4262) - 90

1 - Mr.

b6
b7C

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER
EM - KLAN

EX-105

Reurep of Special Agent , 8/2/72.

b6
b7C

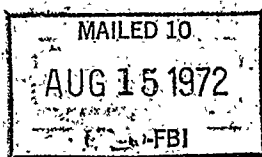
In referenced report on page 10 you indicate Frankhouser has set up a printing press on which he prints right-wing literature under the name of Ragnorok Press using Post Office Box 1432, Reading, Pennsylvania. Insure that you obtain any extremist literature printed by Ragnorok Press and handle in accordance with instructions contained in Bureau letter to all continental offices captioned "Black Nationalist Movement Publications" dated 11/6/69. Although the literature referred to is not black extremist, the same guidelines apply.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/93 BY 9203 udt/gj

PVDdjh/ekw EKW
(4)

NOTE: Frankhouser is a white extremist residing in Pennsylvania who has set up a press to print right-wing literature. Philadelphia is being instructed to insure that they obtain any extremist literature printed on the press and handle in accordance with Bureau instructions.

Felt _____
Bates _____
Bishop _____
Callahan _____
Campbell _____
Cleveland _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Jenkins _____
Marshall _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Ponder _____
Soyars _____
Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mrs. Neenan _____



GC17
JCP

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

62 AUG 17 1972

CELT
PVD

10 THE 12 1972

Airtel

September 11, 1972

To: SAC, Pittsburgh (157-63)

From: Acting Director, FBI (97-4262) - 921 - Mr.

b6
b7c

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER ^{EX-116}
EM - KLAN

Reurtel 9/7/72. *att*

Insure local authorities and Secret Service are cognizant of pertinent details contained in referenced teletype.

PVD:ekw *ekw*
(4)

NOTE: Pittsburgh source stated Frankhouser, a Klan activist, will travel to Pittsburgh September 16 and while in Pittsburgh will be accompanied by armed guards. No indication Pittsburgh advised Secret Service or local authorities. They are being instructed to insure this is done.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 9303 msp/ep

PVD
ERS

MAILED 10
SEP - 8 1972
FBI

Felt _____
Baker _____
Bates _____
Bishop _____
Callahan _____
Cleveland _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Jenkins _____
Marshall _____
Miller _____
Ponder _____
Soyars _____
Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SEP 15 1972

GC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 7 1972

TELETYPE

NR 03 PG CODED

3:32 PM URGENT 9-7-72 GES

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR (97-4262)

PHILADELPHIA (157-2888)

FROM: PITTSBURGH (157-63)

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, EM - KLAN.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/17/83 BY 9303 m/j

ON SEPTEMBER SEVEN, INSTANT, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT HE RECEIVED TELCALL TODAY FROM LOCAL WHITE EXTREMISTS THAT ROY FRANKHOUSER OF READING, PA., IS COMING TO PITTSBURGH ON SEPTEMBER ELEVEN, NEXT, TO MAKE PLANS FOR "PROJECT" ON SEPTEMBER SIXTEEN, NEXT, WHEN HE WILL RETURN TO PITTSBURGH AND NEED TWO MEN WITH GUNS TO PROTECT FRANKHOUSER IN PITTSBURGH AT THAT TIME.

PHILADELPHIA IMMEDIATELY ALERT INFORMANTS IN AN EFFORT TO DISCRETELY DETERMINE PLANS AND TRAVEL OF FRANKHOUSER AS WELL AS ANY COMMENTS BEING MADE BY FRANKHOUSER WHICH WILL RELATE TO POSSIBLE ACTION IN PITTSBURGH ON SEPTEMBER SIXTEEN, NEXT.

PITTSBURGH HAS ALERTED ALL SECURITY AND RACIAL INFORMANTS TO

REC-49

EX-116

97-4262-92

18 SEP 11 1972

END PAGE ONE

airtel to EG 9/11/72
PVDL KW

S-PD

PG 157-63

PAGE TWO

RELAY ANY ACTIVITIES IN PITTSBURGH THAT MAY RELATE TO
FRANKHOUSER'S PRESENCE IN PITTSBURGH SEPTEMBER SIXTEEN, NEXT.

ABOVE INFORMANT WILL MEET WITH FRANKHOUSER SEPTEMBER
ELEVEN NEXT RE PLANS FOR "PROJECT" SEPTEMBER SIXTEEN,
NEXT AND PITTSBURGH WILL COVER MEETING THROUGH INFORMANT.

PITTSBURGH FOLLOWING.

END.

RMS FBI WA D CLR

cc
MR. TRAINOR
ROOM 712-A 9&D

MASTER
1-4 (Rev. 1-19-61)

MASTER

8/30/72 134-30
MAJ

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

L. PATRICK GRAY, III
Acting Director

415 069 E
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 9813

The following FBI record, NUM

, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
PD Atlanta Ga	Roy Everitt Frankhouser Jr. #206249	9-4-61	DC aslt on officer DC dist	6-1-63 NOD 6-1-63 NOD on chg of CPWL
Arlington Co Pol Arlington Va	Roy Everett Frankhouser Jr. #A-175745	2-2-63 2-4-63	A&B red to DC	30 das & C 4-1-64 5-4
PD Balto Md	Roy Everitt Frankhouser Jr. #123 457	6-22-63	Viol Park Rule #46; 2 dis cond	6-23-63 1) \$50 costs; 2) 30 das BCJ MIN.-C-I 00:PH
PD Reading Pa	Roy E Frankhouser Jr #5728	8-2-63	trespassing on posted land	chgs dism costs paid by defendant
Allegheny Co Det Bu Pgh Pa	Roy E. Frankhouser #104643	8-18-63	VCO Fine & chg of literature of hate	\$10 or 10 das 8-19-63 Rel: Costs Paid on exhibit
PD Phila Pa	Roy Frankhouser #399954	10-7-66	DC	unavailable per contr 10-10-66
PD Phila Pa	Roy Frankhouser #399954	10-9-66	DC	unavailable per contr 10-10-66
Army	Roy Everett Frankhouser, Jr. #RA13 595 185	11-6-56 Ft Jackson		
G-2	Roy Everitt Frankhouser, Jr.	Appl FP 4-19-57		

70 SEP 15 1972

97-4262
NOT RECORDED
16 SEP 8 1972
MCT-9

W. C. [Signature]
EXT. [Signature]
J. C. [Signature]

MASTER

1-4 (Rev. 5-29-71)

MASTER

MASTER

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

8/30/72 134 CC

2.

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
FD Wash DC	Roy Everitt Frankhouser #260232	5-20-72	Assault PPW Unreg Ammo	Guilty 6 mos prob.
US Park Police Wash DC	Roy Everitt Frankhouser #4997	5-20-72	aslt PPW & unreg amo	No Papers
DC Jail Wash DC	<u>Roy Frnkhouser #173510</u>	5-22-72	Aslt, Ammo., Violation	Noile Prosse
Superior Crt. of the DC Wash DC	Roy Everitt Frankhouser #28851-72 AGT	5-20-72	aslt	guilty prob 6 mos exp
	Residence: 133 S. 4th Street Reading, Pa.			

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

3

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors.
WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS
DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
	FLASH: Roy Everett Frankhouser if arrested prior to 12-14-72 notify Probation Dept Superior Court of the Dist of Co Washington DC inf rec 6-27-72			

MASTER
1-4 (Rev. 1-26-67)

MASTER

8/30/72 134 CC MASTER

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

1-BU

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE
FINAL DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE
WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
	INDEX FLASH: Roy E. Frankhouser, Jr. Any information or inquiry received refer one copy of record to Internal Security Section Domestic Intelligence Division and two copies to BFD Philadelphia File #105-4158 Bu file #97-4262 inf rec 8-23-68 Aliases: <u>Fred Irisman; Royson Everett Frankhouser, Jr.</u>			
		4		

THIS PAGE SHOULD NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE FBI.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

8/30/72 134 CC

2-BU

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors.
WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS
DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
CC: FBI Phila Pa				
CC: Internal Security Section Domestic Intelligence Division				
Additional information has been currently added to record.				
THIS PAGE SHOULD NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE FBI.				

F B I

Date: 9/8/72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (97-4262)

FROM: ACTING SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-2888) (P)

SUBJECT: ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER AKA
EM - KLANALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 9313 ucl/4

Re Pittsburgh teletype 9/7/72.

Enclosed for Pittsburgh is photograph of the
subject taken in March of this year.For the information of Pittsburgh, the subject is
described as follows:

Race:	White
Sex:	Male
Date of Birth:	11/4/39
Place of Birth:	Reading, Pa.
Height:	5'5½" - 5'7"
Weight:	149
Hair:	Brown
Eyes:	Brown - blind in left eye
Marital Status:	Single
FBI No.:	15069 E
Air Force Serial No.:	13595185
Social Security No.:	159-32-9958

- ② - Bureau (97-4262) (RM)
 2 - Pittsburgh (157-63) (Encl. 1) (RM)
 2 - Philadelphia (157-2888)

SI-111 REC-66

97-4262-93

14 SEP 9 1972

TDD/kgg
(6)

1006200B

F489

51 SEP 19 1972

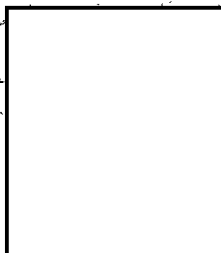
Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

PH 157-2888

Contact with the following informants, familiar with FRANKHOUSER and White Hate activities in the Philadelphia and Reading, Pa., areas on 9/7/72 and 9/8/72 failed to produce any information relative to FRANKHOUSER's proposed trip to Pittsburgh, Pa., 9/11/72 and 9/16/72 or the purpose for such a trip:



b7D

Philadelphia sources will remain alert for any information concerning travel by FRANKHOUSER and the Bureau and interested offices will be advised.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 12 1972

TELETYPE

NR10 PG CODE

6:17 PM NITEL 9-12-72 PVC

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (97-4262)

PHILADELPHIA (157-2888)

FROM PITTSBURGH (157-63) (P) 1/P

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, EM - KLAN.

RE PITTSBURGH TELETYPE TO BUREAU AND PHILADELPHIA
DATED SEPTEMBER SEVEN, LAST, AND BUREAU AIRTEL TO PITTSBURGH
DATED SEPTEMBER ELEVEN, LAST.

[REDACTED] ADVISED HE HAS LEARNED THAT
SUBJECT IS IN PITTSBURGH BUT NO MEETING HAS BEEN HELD WITH
SOURCE OR OTHER EXTREMISTS. SOURCE IS AWAITING CONTACT FROM
SUBJECT.

PITTSBURGH FOLLOWING.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND SECRET SERVICE COGNIZANT.

END

FWB FBI WASH DC CK FOR ONE

53 SEP 19 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/93 BY 9303 WJY

2 SEP 14 1972

MR. TRAINOR
ROOM 712-A 9&D

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 18 1972

TELETYPE

NR 014 PG CODE

5:09 PM NITEL 9-18-72 GES

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR (97-4262)
PHILADELPHIA (157-2888)
CLEVELAND (INFO)
CINCINNATI (INFO)

FROM: PITTSBURGH (157-63) (P)

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, EM - KLAN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 9103

Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

RE PITTSBURGH TELETYPES TO BUREAU AND PHILADELPHIA
DATED SEPTEMBER NINE AND TWELVE, SEVENTY TWO.

ON SEPTEMBER EIGHTEEN, SEVENTY TWO, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT HE HAD LEARNED FROM [REDACTED]

THAT SUBJECT WAS IN PITTSBURGH SEPTEMBER FOURTEEN, FIFTEEN,
SEVENTY TWO, AND MET WITH UNKNOWN PERSONS WHO WERE TERMED
ONLY AS "CONSTRUCTION WORKERS" FROM OHIO ON SEPTEMBER
FIFTEEN, SEVENTY TWO, AND RETURNED TO READING, PA., THAT
DATE AND DID NOT MEET WITH SOURCE.

SOURCE WILL REMAIN ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION RE

END PAGE ONE

EX-115

REC 25

SEP 20 1972

F473
54 SEP 26 1972

PAGE TWO

PG 157-63

IDENTITY OR ANY EXTREMIST AFFILIATION OF ABOVE PERSONS.

FOR INFORMATION OF CLEVELAND AND CINCINNATI, ABOVE SOURCE PREVIOUSLY ADVISED THAT SUBJECT WAS COMING TO PITTSBURGH, PA., FROM READING, PA., ON SEPTEMBER ELEVEN, SEVENTY TWO, TO MAKE PLANS FOR "PROJECT" ON SEPTEMBER SIXTEEN, SEVENTY TWO, AND NEEDED TWO MEN WITH GUNS TO PROTECT HIM IN PITTSBURGH. PITTSBURGH RACIAL AND SECURITY INFORMANTS ALERTED, BUT COULD FURNISH NO INFORMATION CONCERNING PLANS FOR "PROJECT."

SUBJECT RESIDES READING, PA., IS A UKA MEMBER AND REPORTEDLY A MEMBER OF MINUTEMEN AND NSWPP.

[REDACTED] IS PITTSBURGH KLAN MEMBER AND [REDACTED] ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PA.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

END.

b6
b7C

CC MR. TRAMOR
ROOM 712-A 9&D

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Acting

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile- 97-4262)

DATE: 9/22/72

FROM : SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-2888)

SUBJECT: ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER
EM-KLAN

Re: Report of SA [redacted] dated 8/2/72 at Philadelphia.

Recommend: ☐ ADEX Card ☐ ADEX Card changed (specify change only) ☐ Subject removed (succinct summary attached)

Name			
Aliases		☐ Native Born ☐ Naturalized ☐ Alien	Tab ☐ Category I ☐ Category II ☐ Category III ☐ Category IV
☐ AWC ☐ BNT ☐ BPP	☐ COMMUNIST ☐ JFG ☐ MIN	☐ NL ☐ NOI	☐ PLP ☐ PPA ☐ Miscellaneous (Specify) _____
☐ PRN ☐ SDS	☐ SNC ☐ SPL	☐ SWP ☐ WWP	
Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female
Business Address, Name of Employing Concern and Address, Nature of Employment, and Union Affiliation, if any.		Residence Address ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 7/14/13 BY 2213 WLP	
Key Facility Data			
Geographical Reference Number		Responsibility	

(2) - Bureau (RM)
1 - Philadelphia
DAR/mkc
(3)

SEE ADDENDUM PAGE TWO

15 SEP 25 1972

RESEARCH SECTION
EXT. INT. SEC.
D. B. RY

37 OCT 20 1972

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER

This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it continues to fall within the criteria because subject, while he does not presently hold any official leadership position, is considered an active leader in various white hate type groups. Subject continues to be a prominent right wing extremist speaker who advocates violence against certain minority groups. As recent as 1969, subject conducted guerrilla warfare training programs and has boasted to have caches of arms and ammunition.

ADDENDUM: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION PVD:ekw 10/5/72

Frankhouser is a member of the Minutemen and arrested in May, 1972, for simple assault, possession of prohibited weapons and unregistered ammunition. His philosophy and activities indicate a willingness and capability to interfere with the effective operation of both local and national governments. He fits the criteria for ADEX as set forth in SAC Memorandum 21-72.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

9-22-72 291 AJE

1-BU

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE
FINAL DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE
WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS				
CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
	ADEX FLASH: Roy E. Frankhouser Any information or inquiry received refer one copy of record to Internal Security Section Domestic Intelligence Division and two copies to BFD Philadelphia File #105-4158 Bu file #97-4262 inf rec 8-23-68 Aliases: Fred Irisman; Royson Everett Frankhouser, Jr.			
	ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 7/19/92 BY 2313 WYH			
	97-4262 -			
	NOT RECORDED 16 OCT 6 1972			
	MIN-C-1 OO-PH EXT-INT			
THIS PAGE SHOULD NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE FBI				

Notations indicated by * are NOT based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investigative leads as being possibly identical with subject of this record.

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

9-22-72 296 AJE

2-BU

415 069 E

The following FBI record, NUMBER

, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
CC-FBI Phila Pa CC-Internal Sec Section Dom Intell Div	Copy of record was furnished SPol Harrisburg Pa as identical with subject of their inquiry dated 9-11-72.			
THIS PAGE SHOULD NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE THE FBI				

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

9-22-72 296 AJE

415 069 E

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

The following FBI record, NUM1

is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
PD Atlanta Ga	Roy Everitt Frankhouser Jr. #206249	9-4-61	DC aslt on officer DC dist	6-1-63 NOD 6-1-63 NOD on chg of CPWL
Arlington Co Pol Arlington Va	Roy Everett Frankhouser Jr. #A-175745	2-2-63	A&B red to DC	30 das & C
PD Balto Md	Roy Everitt Frankhouser Jr. #123 457	6-22-63	1) viol Park Rule #46; 2) dis. cond	6-23-63 (1) \$50 & costs; (2) 30 days BCI
PD Reading Pa	Roy E Frankhouser Jr #5728	8-2-63	trespassing on posted land	chgs dism costs paid by defendant
Allegheny Co Det Bu Pgh Pa	Roy E. Frankhouser #104643	8-18-63	VCO Fine & chg of literature of hate	\$10 or 10 das 8-19-63 Rel: Costs Paid on exhibit
PD Phila Pa	Roy Frankhouser #399954	10-7-66	DC	unavailable per contr 10-10-68
PD Phila Pa	Roy Frankhouser #399954	10-9-66	DC	unavailable per contr 10-10-68
Army	Roy Everett Frankhouser, Jr. #RA13 595 185	11-6-56 Ft Jackson		
G-2	Roy Everitt Frankhouser, Jr.	Appl FP 4-19-57		

Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. Where final disposition is not shown or further explanation of charge is desired, communicate with agency contributing those fingerprints.

Notations indicated by * are NOT based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investigative leads as being possibly identical with subject of this record.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

9-22-72 296 AJE

2.

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E , is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
 Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors.
 WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS
 DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
PD Wash DC	Roy Everitt Frankhouser #260232	5-20-72	Assault PPW Unreg Ammo	Guilty 6 mos prob.
US Park Police Wash DC	Roy Everitt Frankhouser #4997	5-20-72	aslt PPW & unreg amo	No Papers
DC Jail Wash DC	Roy Frnkhouser #173510	5-22-72	Aslt, Ammo., Violation	Nolle Prosse
Superior Crt of the DC Wash DC	Roy Everitt Frankhouser #28851-72 AGT	5-20-72	aslt	guilty prob 6 mos exp
	Residence: 133 S. 4th Street Reading, Pa.			

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

9-22-72 296 AJE

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (97-4262)

DATE: 12/23/72

FROM : SAE, PITTSBURGH (157-63) (RUC)

SUBJECT: ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER
EM-KLAN
(OO: Philadelphia)

Re Pittsburgh teletype to Bureau and Philadelphia dated 9/7/72, Philadelphia airtel to Bureau dated 9/8/72, and Pittsburgh teletypes to Bureau dated 9/12/72, and 9/18/72.

Pittsburgh has been in frequent contact with [redacted] who has been in contact with white extremists in the Pittsburgh area during October and November, 1972, and this source has been unable to obtain any further information concerning the activities of subject during his trip to Pittsburgh on 9/14-15/72.

As a result of the above, no further investigation is being conducted concerning the subject at this time by Pittsburgh.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

- 2 - Bureau
 - 2 - Philadelphia (157-2888)
 - 2 - Pittsburgh
 - (1 - [redacted])
- PBC:tg
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 203 [signature]

ST-114

REC 17

15 DEC 29 1972

EXT. SEC.

59 JAN 9 1973



DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-16-2012

FBI

Date: 12/13/72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED
BY DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DRG)
DATE: 3/12/84 5668SLD/mrf
11/2/86TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: LEGAT, OTTAWA (157-386) (P)
ROY E. FRANKHOUSER
EMClassified by 5668SLD/KP
Declassify on: OADR
9303 11/1/90 7/14/93

Enclosed are original and four copies of [redacted]

Please note paragraph 2 of letter.

Regarding paragraph 9 of attachment, [redacted] and [redacted] are mentioned frequently in Bufile 157-370, UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN. Ottawa indices contain no record of [redacted]

- 6 - Bureau (Enc.10)
- (1 - Foreign Liaison Desk) (Direct)
 - (1 - Philadelphia)
 - (1 - Buffalo)
 - (1 - Detroit)
 - 1 - Ottawa
- MLI:cae
(7)

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF [redacted]
DATE 4-6-77 [redacted]

Copy to PH/BU/DE
by routing slip for
(info) action
date 12/21/72
by [redacted]

XEROX

Approved: [redacted] JAN 16 1973
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

U.S. Government Printing Office

APR 8 1973

JAS

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN
4-cc of ENCL.

F B I

Date: 2/14/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller	_____
Mr. Purvis	_____
Mr. Rogers	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (97-4262)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-286) (P)

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, aka
EXTREMIST MATTER - KLAN
(OO:PH)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 9813 JH

Re WFO airtel, 2/12/73, (no copy for Alexandria).

For the information of the Alexandria Office,
[redacted] (protect; reliable in the past) advised on
2/12/73 that ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, extremist right-wing
activist, intended to hold a meeting of right-wing extremist-
type individuals at Reading, Pennsylvania, on 2/17/73. The
informant learned that the subject hoped to have JAMES MADOLE,
leader of the National Renaissance Party, neo-Nazi organization
based in New York City, attend the meeting in Reading on
2/17/73.

On 2/14/73, the above informant advised that MADOLE
did intend to be present at the meeting organized by FRANKHOUSER
for 2/17/73 and that [redacted], formerly National Renaissance
Party representative for the [redacted] area, also
planned to attend. According to the source, [redacted]
[redacted] of the National Socialist White People's Party (Nazi
Party) of Arlington, Virginia, also is expected to attend. The
details of the proposed meeting are unknown to [redacted].

- ② - Bureau
2 - Alexandria
2 - New York (1 - 157-) (MADOLE)
2 - Philadelphia (157-2888)
2 - WFO
(1 - [redacted])

ST-113

FEB 22 1973

EKP:tah

(10)

Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

WFO 157-286

LEAD

ALEXANDRIA, NEW YORK AND PHILADELPHIA

Contact logical informants and sources on activities of right-extremist individuals and organizations and furnish pertinent details of proposed meeting on 2/17/73 to the Bureau and Philadelphia.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

82 mb 1-22-73

415 069 E

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

The following FBI record, NUM

, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
PD Atlanta Ga	Roy Everitt Frankhouser Jr. #206249	9-4-61	DC aslt on officer DC dist	6-1-63 NOD 6-1-63 NOD on chg of CPWL
Arlington Co Pol Arlington Va	Roy Everett Frankhouser Jr. #A-175745	2-2-63	A&B red to DC	30 das & C 4-1, 2, 4 5-4
PD Balto Md	Roy Everitt Frankhouser Jr. #123 457	6-22-63	Viol Park Rule #46; ② dis. cond	6-23-63 ① \$50 & costs; ② 30 day BCJ
PD Reading Pa	Roy E Frankhouser Jr #5728	8-2-63	trespassing on posted land	chgs dism costs paid by defendant
Allegheny Co Det Bu Pgh Pa	Roy E. Frankhouser #104643	8-18-63	VCO Fine & chg of literature of hate	\$10 or 10 das 8-19-63 Rel: Costs Paid on exhibit
PD Phila Pa	Roy Frankhouser #399954	10-7-66	DC	unavailable per contr 10-10-68
PD Phila Pa	Roy Frankhouser #399954	10-9-66	DC 97-4262 NOT RECORDED 5 JAN 30 1973	unavailable per contr 10-10-68
Army	Roy Everett Frankhouser, Jr. #RA13 595 185	11-6-56 Ft Jackson		
G-2 Cat. I SM-MIN 00: PH	Roy Everitt Frankhouser, Jr.	Appl FP 4-19-57		

59 FEB 1 1973

Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. Where final disposition is not shown or further explanation of charge is desired, communicate with agency contributing those fingerprints.

Notations indicated by * are NOT based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investigative leads as being possibly identical with subject of this record.

ERRAT.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

82 mb 1-22-73

2.

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
PD Wash DC	Roy Everitt Frankhouser #260232	5-20-72	Assault PPW Unreg Ammo	Guilty 6 mos prob.
US Park Police Wash DC	Roy Everitt Frankhouser #4997	5-20-72	aslt PPW & unreg amo	No Papers SEE SUPPLEMENT
DC Jail Wash DC	Roy Frankhouser #173510	5-22-72	Aslt, Ammo., Violation	Nolle Prose
Superior Crt of the DC Wash DC	Roy Everitt Frankhouser #28851-72 AGT Residence: 133 S. 4th Street Reading, Pa.	5-20-72	aslt	guilty and sent to camp

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

82 mb 1-22-73

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E , is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE FINAL DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

Notations indicated by * are NOT based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investigative leads as being possibly identical with subject of this record.

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

F B I

Date: 2/20/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (97-4262)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-286) (P)

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, aka
EXTREMIST MATTER - KLAN
(OO:PH)*gcm/5-a**WS*
Re WFO airtel dated 2/14/73 (no copy to Detroit),
and Detroit teletype dated 2/16/73, captioned "ROBERT
EDWARD MILES, EM - WHG".

For the information of Detroit, re WFO airtel con-
tained information from [] (protect; reliable
in the past) that ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, extremist right-
wing activist, intended to hold a meeting of right-wing
extremist type individuals at Reading, Pennsylvania, on
2/17/73. According to this informant, those who might attend
subject's meeting were named as JAMES MADOLE, leader of the
National Renaissance Party, neo-Nazi organization based in
New York City, and [] of the National
Socialist White People's Party, formerly the American Nazi
Party, of Arlington, Virginia. For the information of
Detroit, 133 South 4th Street, Reading, Pennsylvania, is the
residence of the subject.

Ma
*dg*b6
b7C
b7D

- ② Bureau
2- Alexandria
 (1- 157-145) []
2- Detroit
 (1- 157-4705) (MILES)
3- New York
 (1- 157-) (MADOLE)
2- Philadelphia
3- WFO

EX-109

REC-67

97-4262-100

1 FEB 20 1973

b6
b7C*EXT. INT. SEC.*
See []
[Signature]

(1- 100-30799) (National Renaissance Party)

b7D

Approved: *[Signature]* Sent _____ M Per _____
EKP:SA [] Agent in ChargeALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/3/01 BY SP-5 JAB/STW
4557 857

WFO 157-286

[redacted] advised on 2/20/73 that the proposed meeting organized by FRANKHOUSER did occur in Reading, Pennsylvania, on the weekend of 2/16-18/73. Eleven individuals connected with the National Renaissance Party, including MADOLE, reportedly were in attendance. [redacted] formerly National Renaissance Party representative in the [redacted] area, also was present. Details of the gathering are unknown to the source.

b6
b7C
b7D

F B I

Date: 2/12/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller	_____
Mr. Purvis	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (97-4262)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-286) (P)

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, aka
EXTREMIST MATTER - KLAN
(OO:PH)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 9303 WJH/JP

On 2/12/73, [redacted] (protect; reliable in
the past) advised SA [redacted] of the following informa-
tion:

The source learned that FRANKHOUSER intended to hold
a meeting of right-wing extremist individuals at Reading,
Pennsylvania, on 2/17/73. The informant had no further details
concerning this activity, other than that JAMES MADOLE, leader
of the National Renaissance Party at New York City, was one of
the individuals whom FRANKHOUSER hoped would attend the meeting
on 2/17/73.

[redacted] had no personal knowledge regarding
FRANKHOUSER's activities; however, he received information
regarding the meeting planned by FRANKHOUSER for 2/17/73 from
a source who usually provides reliable information.

WFO will provide any additional details concerning
this matter which might be furnished by [redacted] to
the Bureau and interested offices.

- ② - Bureau
2 - New York
 (1 - 157-) (MADOLE)
2 - Philadelphia (157-2888)
3 - WFO

(1 - 100-30799) (National Renaissance Party)

(1 - [redacted])

EKP:tah

Approved: [Signature] Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

16 FEB 27 1973

FBI

Date: 1/29/73

Transmit the following in _____

Via A I R T E L

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~
(Priority)

CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED
BY DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DRC)
DATE 3/12/86 566832D/ndf
41286

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (97-4262)
FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-2888) (P)
SUBJECT: ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, aka
EM - KLAN

9703 11/1/97 Classified by 566832D/ndf
7/11/95 Declassify on: 1-30-86

Re report of SA [redacted], at
Philadelphia, 8/2/72; WFO letter to Bureau, 8/17/72; and
Philadelphia airtel and LHM to Bureau, 11/8/72, captioned
"[redacted] IS-ME, PHfile 105-20271."

b6
b7C

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of an
LHM dated and captioned as above. The two extra copies of
the enclosed LHM are for BUfile 105-[redacted].

Information contained in enclosed LHM from the
Clerk of Court Office, Superior Court of the District of
Columbia (Criminal Division), Washington, D.C., was obtained
by SA [redacted].

All interviews of subject referred to in enclosed
LHM were conducted by SA [redacted].

- 4 - Bureau (Encs. 7) (RM)
2 - 97-4262
2 - 105-
2 - Philadelphia (157-2888)

DAR:tr
(6)

FEB 05 1973

EX-111 REC-24

97-4262-102

16 FEB 1 1973

Classified by 2909
Exempt from GDS, Category 3
Date of Declassification Indefinite

EX-111 REC-24
DOC. 613

(U)

[redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

to ATF determined not to be
classifiable per instructions
Set forth in ATF letter 6/5/78,
JSP/039 6/18/78

MAR 16 1973

Approved:

Special Agent in Charge

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Enclosed LHM is classified ~~Secret~~ inasmuch as second source assigned this classification to the information furnished by it.

Sources utilized in the attached LHM are identified on the Non-Symbol Source page. Should this airtel be forwarded to any resident agency that page should be detached prior to transmittal.

The other Government agency referred to in the LHM is Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division. Their representative who received the original information from the first source is [redacted], Resident Agent at Reading, Pa. [redacted] has contacted this source for one month and advised he has received reliable, corroborated information from him. Source is well-known to FBI, Philadelphia, and has been described as [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

FRANKHOUSER's activities will be followed and pertinent information furnished to the Bureau.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PH 157-2888

~~SECRET~~

NON-SYMBOL INFORMANT

1-28-52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

First source is [redacted]
[redacted], Reading, Pa.

b7D

(U) Second source is [redacted]

b7D

~~(S)~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~



~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-16-2012

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

January 29, 1973

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER is a white male, 32 years of age, who was reared in Reading, Pa., which is his present home. In 1960, he was elected the National Organizer of the National States Rights Party. Since that time he has been a member or associated himself actively with organizations whose doctrines are anti-Negro, anti-Catholic, anti-Jewish, anti-Communist, and profess ultra American patriotic ideals. He was the Imperial Representative for the United Klans of America, Inc., for the State of Pennsylvania, but was removed from this position in May, 1970. He has since been prohibited from making any type of speech at a Klan function. He has been an active member of the National Socialist White Peoples Party, the White Action Movement and the Minutemen. Because of his bizarre actions and his uncontrollable personality, he has been dropped or considered persona non grata by most of the organizations with which he has become associated. He has been arrested numerous times while participating in demonstrations. His associates soon learn to consider him mentally unstable. He has been assaulted by his associates and colleagues in the past, and on one occasion, had his left eye ruptured. 11

9803 JLG/g
7/14/23
Classified by 5628 SLD/KJ
Declassify on: OADR
1-30-86

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF Classification
DATE 4/4/98 DPA/KJA

Classified by 2909
Exempt from GDS, Category 1
Date of Declassification Indefinite

Classified by NORRIS S. HARTENSTEIN
Exempt from G.D.S. Category 2
Date of Declassification Indefinite

ENCLOSURE

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~

97-4262-102

CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED
BY DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DRC)
DATE: 3/2/86 5628 SLD/KJA
7/14/23

XEROX
MAR 16 1973

~~SECRET~~

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER

~~SECRET~~

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Ala., and is currently active in several states. u

The National Socialist White People's Party, also known as The American Nazi Party, American Nazis, and The George Lincoln Rockwell Party, was organized on February 26, 1956 at Arlington, Va., based upon the concept of an international "National Socialist" movement as espoused by the German Nazi Party headed by Adolf Hitler. The organization supports and follows the line of hatred against Negroes, Jews and Communists through various propaganda media, seeking a legitimate dominant political party in the United States and foreign countries. u

A source has described the National States Rights Party as an anti-Negro, anti-Semitic, white racist political party composed of past members of klan-type organizations and other right-wing groups. u

The National Renaissance Party (NRP) was founded in 1949 by JAMES H. MADOLE, who continues to be its National Director and has its headquarters in the residence of MADOLE, 10 West 90th Street, New York, N.Y. The Un-American Activities committee of the U.S. House of Representatives, in a preliminary report dated December 17, 1954, stated "NRP activities and propaganda are clearly subversive and Un-American." The NRP has been described as an anti-Negro, anti-Semitic and neo-Fascist organization. u

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER

~~SECRET~~

The Minutemen is a paramilitary group organized in June, 1960, by ROBERT B. DE PUGH in Norborne, Missouri, as a resistance to the spread of communism in the United States by use of guerrilla tactics. DE PUGH is currently incarcerated in a Federal Penitentiary for violation of the Federal Firearms Act. The Patriotic Party has been the political arm of the Minutemen. u

[redacted], Trenton, N.J.,
is [redacted] of the
White Action Movement. He stated the
aim of this organization is to lead a
white resistance movement to put down
the black revolution and to put another
"Hitler" in the White House by legal
means. u

b6
b7c

On August 9, 1972, a check of the records of the Clerk of Court's Office, Superior Court of the District of Columbia (Criminal Division), Washington, D.C., were reviewed by a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and revealed the following information: (U)

On May 20, 1972, ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, 133 South 4th Street, Reading, Pa., was arrested by the U.S. Park Police at Washington, D.C., and charged with Simple Assault, Possession of Prohibited Weapons and Unregistered Ammunition. (U)

On May 22, 1972, the case against FRANKHOUSER for Possession of a Prohibited Weapon was dropped. (U)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER

FRANKHOUSER was tried on a charge of Simple Assault on June 15, 1972 and was found guilty. He was given a suspended sentence and placed on probation. A motion for a Judgment of Acquittal on the charge of Possession of Unregistered Ammunition was made by FRANKHOUSER on June 15, 1972 and the motion was granted. (U)

On October 10, 1972, Mr. [REDACTED], Parole Officer, Pennsylvania Board of Parole, Reading, Pa., advised his records show that in June, 1972, ROY E. FRANKHOUSER was sentenced at Washington, D.C., to six months probation for assault. Mr. [REDACTED] noted that FRANKHOUSER is presently under his supervision during the above mentioned probation period. Mr. [REDACTED] stated that FRANKHOUSER's probation is to run until December 14, 1972 at which time he is to reappear before a judge in Washington, D.C. At that time the judge will decide whether or not to discontinue FRANKHOUSER's probation. (U)

b6
b7C

On November 3, 1972, another Government Agency advised that a source, who had furnished information in the past, believed by that Agency to be reliable, advised a representative of that Agency that he had learned that one ROY E. FRANKHOUSER of Reading, Pa., had met with a Canadian representative of the Black September Movement (BSM) who had discussed with FRANKHOUSER plans of the BSM for action in the United States. The source was made available for interview by a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. ~~SECRET~~ (U)

|| The Black September is a self-described Arab terrorist group, which has claimed credit for the armed attack on Lod Airport, Tel Aviv, Israel, wherein a number of persons of various nationalities were killed and wounded, and the attack and assassination of Israeli athletes at the Olympic Games at Munich, Germany.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER

On November 3, 1972, this source furnished the following information to the FBI: ~~(S)~~ (u)

About two months ago, FRANKHOUSER went to Toronto, Ontario, Canada, to tape interviews with "Screen Gems" magazine and to give several speeches before students at Queens College, Toronto. The first speech was allegedly cancelled because of a bomb threat at the college auditorium. FRANKHOUSER did, however, speak before several thousand students. He made several trips to Toronto over a period of about a month, travelling by motorcycle. The last visit was about one month before the interview. ~~(S)~~ (u)

In Toronto, FRANKHOUSER was approached by a man whose name he furnished as [redacted], who claimed to have known FRANKHOUSER by reputation for several years because of the latter's publicized activities in the right-wing extremist movement. ~~(S)~~ (u)

b6
b7C

[redacted] told FRANKHOUSER that he is associated with the Black September Movement, that FRANKHOUSER could be of use in recruiting members for the BSM from persons in the right-wing extremist movement in the U.S. [redacted] claimed that the BSM recruits not only from the ranks of right-wing extremists, but also from left-wing extremist groups in the United States. ~~(S)~~ (u)

b6
b7C

[redacted] is alleged to have discussed with FRANKHOUSER in general terms, a BSM 3-point plan of operation in the United States: ~~(S)~~ (u)

b6
b7C

1. BSM is compiling lists of Zionist leaders in the United States and plans to "harrass" these leaders.
2. BSM plans airplane hijackings and kidnappings to publicize its cause. //

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER

3. BSM plans to furnish arms, explosives and other necessary equipment to its recruits in order to carry out the first two points of the plan. ~~(S)~~ (X)(U)

FRANKHOUSER allegedly met with [] in Toronto on four occasions, the last contact being about a month ago, at which time [] told him of the 3-point plan. FRANKHOUSER does not claim more than a casual and limited relationship with [], but indicated to the source he does anticipate developing a closer relationship with [], although he did not specifically say that he intended to help [] carry out the alleged BSM plan for the United States. FRANKHOUSER claimed to have no specific information regarding details of the BSM plans. He assumes that [] will make further contact with him probably at Reading, Pa., during the next three weeks. ~~(S)~~ (U)

b6
b7C

According to FRANKHOUSER's story, the name "[]" is a "stage name." FRANKHOUSER claimed that [] is the correct first name, that he is aware of the correct surname and that it sounds similar to "[]". He also claimed that [] is a student and intimated that he knew more about him. ~~(S)~~ (U)

b6
b7C

Source was recontacted by the FBI on November 6 but furnished no additional details. (U)

On November 4 and November 6, 1972, the data furnished by source on November 3 and November 6 respectively, was discussed with a representative of the other Government Agency who had received the original story from the source. (U)

This representative stated that the information furnished by the source to the FBI is essentially the same information previously furnished to him. (U)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER

On November 6, 1972, FRANKHOUSER was interviewed by Bureau Agents regarding the death and/or disappearance of [redacted], a former Minuteman Leader. When asked where [redacted] might be, FRANKHOUSER advised, "You won't see him again, pending resurrection of the dead and last judgment." When asked whether or not he meant by that statement that [redacted] is now dead, FRANKHOUSER stated that he did not care to comment about that. FRANKHOUSER noted that the official statement of the Minutemen is that [redacted] is in seclusion, is alive and well, and residing abroad. FRANKHOUSER was again asked whether or not [redacted] is alive or dead and if dead, did he, FRANKHOUSER, have anything to do with it. In answer to this question FRANKHOUSER stated that he would have some knowledge of this situation; however, he could not give this information to the interviewing agents without incriminating himself. He stated he had nothing further to say on the matter. (U)

b6
b7C

On December 7, 1972, second reliable source, [redacted], advised [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

(U)

~~(S)~~

Second source further learned [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[U]

(U)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER

This source also learned [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

(U)

[U]

[redacted] ~~(S)~~ [U] source further learned [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

(U)

On December 29, 1972, Lt. [redacted],

Intelligence Officer, Reading, Pa., Police Department,
advised ROY E. FRANKHOUSER continues to reside at 133 South
4th Street, Reading, Pa., and is unemployed. (U)

b6
b7C

8*

~~SECRET~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

January 29, 1973

*In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.*

Title	ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER
Character	EXTREMIST MATTER - KLAN
Reference	PHILADELPHIA MEMORANDUM DATED AND CAPTIONED AS ABOVE.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 3/19/73

FROM : *JM/BAK*
SAC, WFO

7
SUBJECT: ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, aka
EXTREMIST MATTER - KLAN
(OO: Philadelphia)
(Bufile 97-4262)
(PH file 157-2888)
(WFO file 157-286) (RUC)

ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EXTREMIST MATTER - WHG
(OO: Detroit)
(Bufile 157-)
(DE file 157-4705)
(WFO file 157-4603) (RUC)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/83 BY 2263

Fragment
(NSWPP 192)

Re Detroit tel dated 2/16/73 bearing MILES caption,
and Philadelphia airtel and LHM dated 2/22/73 captioned "KLAN
MARCH AND DEMONSTRATION, READING, PENNSYLVANIA, 2/17/73, EM -
KLAN".

b6
b7C
b7D

On 3/1/73, [] (protect; reliable in the
past) furnished the following information to SA []:

Approximately fifty individuals attended a gathering
of right-wing activists on 2/17/73 at Reading, Pennsylvania.

- ③- Bureau
- 3- Philadelphia
(1- 157-) (KLAN MARCH, 2/17/73)
- 2- Detroit
- 3- New York
(1- 105-6112) (NRP)
- 4- Alexandria
(1- 157-145) []
(1- 157-1) (NSWPP)
- 3- WFO
(1- [])

REC-93

97-4262-103

3 MAR 20 1973

b6
b7C

b7D

54 MAR 30 1973

EKP:jrh
(18)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

157-15146
Unrecorded Copy Filed In

WFO 157-286

These individuals, apparently under the leadership of ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, also participated in a march through the streets of Reading on that date. Among those reportedly participating in the above activities on 2/17/73 were: Reverend ROBERT E. MILES, minister of the Mountain Church of Jesus Christ from Michigan; present or former Klan activists [redacted] and (fnu) [redacted]; JAMES MADOLE, leader of the National Renaissance Party (NRP) at New York City, and approximately fourteen of MADOLE's "Security Echelon" men of the NRP; [redacted], who has been identified in the past as NRP representative in the [redacted] area; and FRANKHOUSER, who also represents himself to be a minister of the Mountain Church of Jesus Christ. NY

b6
b7C

According to the above informant, a meeting of the group was also held in Reading on 2/18/73. The meeting on 2/18/73 was attended by National Socialist White People's Party (NSWPP) [redacted] NSWPP [redacted] [redacted]; and six NSWPP "Storm Troopers". The source identified one of the latter as (fnu) [redacted], a big, blond individual about thirty-two years of age from California. [redacted] also attended the meeting on 2/18/73. APPROX 1941

b6
b7C

INASMUCH AS [redacted] HOLDS A SENSITIVE POSITION IN THE EXTREME RIGHT-WING MOVEMENT AND COULD BE IDENTIFIED ON THE BASIS OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION, IT IS NOT BEING FURNISHED IN LHM. ALL OFFICES EXERCISE CARE FOR THE SECURITY OF THE INFORMANT, IF INFORMATION FROM THIS SOURCE IS DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE THE BUREAU IN THE FUTURE.

b7D

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (97-4262)

DATE: 3/22/73

FROM : SAC, WFO (157-286)(RUC)

SUBJECT: ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, aka
EXTREMIST MATTER - KLAN
(00:PH)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9/14/93 BY 9703 dly/ep

Enclosed for each the Bureau and the Alexandria, Detroit, New York, and Philadelphia Offices is one copy of a leaflet from "The Mountain Church".

The enclosed leaflet was furnished to SA [redacted] by [redacted] on 3/12/73.

b6
b7C
b7D

The above informant on 3/12/73, furnished the following additional information concerning the conclave of white extremist leaders sponsored by FRANKHOUSER at Reading, Pennsylvania, on the weekend of 2/16-18/73: (It is noted that the informant advised previously that among those attending were ROBERT EDWARD MILES, a minister of the Mountain Church of Jesus Christ and former Klan leader from Howell, Michigan; [redacted] of the National Socialist White People's Party of Arlington, Virginia; and JAMES MADOLE, leader of the National Renaissance Party at New York City.)

b6
b7C

The informant learned that another leader of the white extremist movement who attended the Reading, Pennsylvania, meetings was the head of the National Socialist Party of Canada whose name informant believed to be MARTIN (LNU). This individual is described as a man of about sixty with a German accent. He is said to have a gray beard, blue eyes, and husky build.

- ②-Bureau (Enc. 1) ENCLOSURE X-111
3-Alexandria (Enc. 1)
(1- 157-1)(NSWPP)
(1- 157-) [redacted]
2-Detroit (Enc. 1)
(1- 157-4705)(MILES)
2-New York (Enc. 1)
(1- 105-6112)(NRP)
2-Philadelphia (Enc. 1)
3-WFO
(1- 157-4603)(MILES)
(1- [redacted])

REC-28 97-4262-104

b6
b7C

8 MAR 23 1973

EKP:ls1
(14)



5010-108

57 MAR 29 1973

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

b7D

WFO 157-286

According to the source, the leaders in attendance met in secret sessions in the upstairs rooms of FRANKHOUSER's Mountain Church of Jesus Christ, where he has his living quarters. The informant said that the purpose of the meetings at Reading was to establish unity among the groups represented and to set up a secure communications system among the various organizations. The source said that the impending economic crisis in the United States and the proposed "survival plan" outlined in the enclosed leaflet was also discussed at the Reading meeting.

The above source disclosed that armed guards were maintained throughout the nights of 2/16/73, and 2/17/73, on the subject's premises in Reading. The guards were armed with a 32 caliber revolver and a shotgun. They allegedly were to guard against rock throwing and fire bombing. The source learned that [REDACTED], a well-known activist from Alexandria, Virginia, had been assigned guard duty for three hours on each of the two nights.

b6
b7C

Inasmuch as [REDACTED] holds a sensitive position in the extreme right-wing movement and could possibly be identified on the basis of the above information, it is not being submitted for dissemination outside the Bureau. All offices exercise care for the security of the source in connection with the above information.

b7D

WATCHMAN - WHAT OF THE NIGHT?

Bulletin

A fact which has been known to the men of high finance—especially American finance—for 15 years is that the American dollar is on its way to extinction to join the Deutschmark of pre-war Germany, the Czarist rouble, and the French franc.

Every few months the ministers of finance or the governors of the central banks have met to cope with a new "exchange crisis" and to "solve the problem of international financial stability." Each "solution" has been followed by a new crisis. In the most recent crisis the [Deutschebank] alone purchased nearly \$7 billion in American dollars in five days in a desperate effort to prevent the dollar's collapse. Other central banks took similar action.

Four questions arise: Why do the world's central banks do this? What is the cause of the dollar's weakness? Can it be restored to strength? If not, what will be the consequences, particularly for Canada?

As to the first, central bankers are not sentimentalists pouring out their own countries' economic life-blood for altruistic aid to a neighbor. The major central banks of the world, outside of America, hold somewhere between \$50 billion and \$60 billion of American currency in their vaults which the U.S. federal reserve system and the American government is unwilling, indeed, totally unable, to redeem. If the American dollar's value

collapses, those dollar holdings will be as worthless as if they had been burned. The new governor of the Bank of Canada must be giving some anguished thought to all those American dollars in his own vaults.

As to the cause: It is frequently represented in public statements that these recurrent panics are merely (a) the activities of amoral currency speculators; and/or (b) because of America's vast generosity in buying (and investing) abroad so much more money than it receives from sales of American goods that it has a serious adverse balance of payments. There is an important element of truth in both statements, but they are far from embracing the whole truth.

In respect of (a) in the vast sales of American dollars there is more than mere speculation that they are the efforts of desperate men trying to save for themselves or their companies those assets which stand between them and bankruptcy. As to (b), the vast adverse balance of payments is evidence that the American economy has priced itself out of world markets and no longer has the strength to compete on an international scale.

But the real root cause of the American dollar's impending demise is debt. Debt which now exceeds \$2,500 billion. This is the total of federal, state, municipal and corporate bonded debt, plus commercial and private mortgages, plus consumer credit. To convey how totally irredeemable this debt is, one would have to envisage every American citizen working and producing as much as they now are, but consuming nothing—not a bite of food, a stitch of clothing, or a single night's shelter—for a period of 2½ years, in order to pay off the debt. But the carrying charges on this debt exceed \$100 billion. A taxation demand which could not be endured along with all the other present-day demands on government. The only possible solution is the expunging of the debt by inflation—i.e., progressive debt repudiation by slowly making money worthless. It is to be noted that not a single government economist in America refers to stability of the dollar, only to holding it to "an acceptable rate of inflation."

What would any sensible American who controlled large amounts of finance capital do in such circumstances? Every Canadian who has taken the slightest trouble to inform himself knows the American's answer: Move out of American dollars into Canadian and other foreign equity ownership, and 85 per cent of American investment in Canada is equity ownership. The point of no return for the Americans was 1956 when President Eisenhower cut taxes in a time of prosperity, thus signalling that the even-then astronomical debt would never be paid off, and thereby sentencing the American dollar to death. Ever since, American finance capital has been fleeing the American dollar.

Third question: Can anything be done? The Americans have been trying! If Canada has made a few dollars on the auto pact, it must be cancelled—even though we pay approximately \$2.5 billion to Americans in dividends, profits, and interest—a sum greater than our total annual sales to America of petroleum, newsprint, nickel, aluminum, copper, lead, zinc, and iron ore. We must buy American, even if Canadians remain unemployed. If we establish new industries in Canada with government assistance (American government assistance to their industries must not be mentioned), then their products will be shut out. The real point, however, is that so long as American capital is convinced that the American dollar is on its way to becoming wallpaper, nothing that any or all of the world's major central banks can do, nor any policies of the American government, will do more than momentarily check the descent.

The fourth question: What will be the effects? The immediate effect will be a powerful acceleration of inflation which the Canadian government will be powerless to check because they have tied the Canadian economy to the American. The 60 per cent and 70 per cent increase in the costs of basic items of food (meat, eggs, etc.) in America in the last few months is sufficient portent of things to come. Even more important will be the consequences for the Canadian economy in general. It is a simple, obvious fact that the Canadian and American economies are competitive, not complementary. We have the same resources and the same industries, and we cannot live by taking in each other's washing. Canada can survive only by insulating herself from the American economy.

At the end of the Second World War, a few, including this writer, urged the importance of Canada effecting viable associations with complementary economies—that Canada should buy from those who could and would buy from Canada. But most were then dazzled by American gladiator, and the late Mackenzie King's government put into operation the continentalist policies of the late C. D. Howe, a man of great ability but an American who thought in American terms. Canada's point of no return was reached in 1952 when John Diefenbaker made his election pledge to divert 15 per cent of Canada's external purchases from America to the sterling area. This would have started Canada on the road to economic independence. But the pledge was forgotten. And Canada's opportunities were thrown away at the Mont Tremblant conference presided over by the then minister of finance, Donald Fleming.

In response to what pressures this was done, we can only surmise. But to make sure that the lesson was learned, all corporate giving to Diefenbaker's 1953 election campaign was withheld, and President Kennedy put his weight and his political organization into the scale to give as much Canadian assistance to independence as Under Mr. Pearson's regime could be obtained and supervision.

U.S. dollar appears on way to extinction

By E. L. R. Williamson

(Mr. Williamson is an Ottawa economist.)

INVEST IN TAXES: THEY'RE SURE TO GO UP

Meanwhile, as predicted long before, the British had to seek a new economic orientation. Their entry into the Common Market has resulted, and the sterling area is disintegrating as an economic entity. Canada is left alone in the dark.

Even yet a leader of great determination and courage might pull Canada out of the American vortex, but he is not likely to appear so long as the Canadian people permit their political parties to be financed by corporations and trade unions which are American controlled. He who would be free must assume the responsibilities of freedom and he who wants to be free must pay the price.

TO : ALL READERS
FROM : THE MOUNTAIN CHURCH

We are forwarding to a select group of our subscribers, this copy of an article from London, Ontario. It is so timely that we believed it in everyone's interests to post it to you under separate mailing.

The Christian religion is tied inextricably with the White Race. There has been no significant culture, nor civilization, except where the White Race and Christianity have prevailed. There can be no Christianity without White dominance.

The greatest attack on the White Race and Christianity is being mounted in the United States of America today. It is a far greater threat to the survival of our Race and our Religion than even that presented, years ago, by Soviet Russia. For the material wealth of America presents the very softness that the anti-Christ has sought as his wedge point. And, the bulk of the United States is succumbing fast.

We will win, in the long run, for that is pre-ordained by our God Jesus Christ. But, we have to do something ourselves. No general ever let his army enjoy the fruits of victory where the soldiers in that army sat back, and left it all up to the general. Until He comes, we must fight and survive.

The seminar held in Howell, Michigan in January dealt with the possibility of aggravated fuel and food shortages; and, with the most severe economic disruption in America's history.

The newspapers since that time, have more than proven the point.

There are things that you can do to survive:

1. Stock up on food. Prices are going up, not down in months ahead.
2. Convert your home, particularly your basement, into a veritable storehouse of foods, clothing, materials and spare parts for your machinery.
3. Convert your cash savings into land where possible. Or, into tangible items usable in building, obtaining food, fuel and clothing. Buy for durability not style.
4. If you have no cash, borrow and buy on time payments. As the American dollar devaluates, it will take more of them to buy the same item, than it does today. Borrowing at today's dollar value, and buying durable goods or land means repaying at a far lower rate tomorrow. If it takes \$100 to buy a chain saw today; and it takes you three days to earn \$100; buy now. Tomorrow the chain saw will be worth two hundred dollars, but it will take you four days to earn that \$200. In other words, money will flow like wallpaper to buy items that will go up in price faster than will your wage or salary.
5. Build a small circle of friends that can exchange abilities and talents. Practice interchanging these trades, skills and abilities. Swap service for service without cash. Keep your profits invested in services to and from each other. Why build strangers or the very enemies that are out to destroy you?
6. Use land for growing of food. Any and all land should be put into garden usage. Work together in the families and share the product of that work. Can, freeze and save foods for tomorrow.
7. Save your old cars and their parts. Newer cars have deliberately been designed for rapid replacement. They are high fuel expenders compared to five to ten year old vehicles. Better one old car with two identical junker models, from which to salvage parts; than one new one that will have parts you can't afford to buy, or that will eat up gasoline faster than you can find it, or pay for it.
8. Believe in God and store His wisdom in your children's minds. This is in order that your Race may survive.

F B I

Date: 4/30/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (97-4262)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (157-518) (RUC)

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, aka
EXTREMIST MATTER-KLAN
(OO: PHILADELPHIA)

Re WFO airtels to the Bureau, 2/14/73, and 2/20/73.

On 2/15/73, and 2/26/73, [] (Protect-Reliable) was contacted regarding referenced communications and advised he was unaware of the meeting or its purpose in Reading, Pennsylvania, on 2/16/73 - 2/18/73.

To date source has not heard any discussion of that meeting at National Socialist White People's Party (NSWPP) Headquarters, 2507 N. Franklin Road, Arlington, Virginia, nor were source's discreet inquiries productive.

Source will report immediately positive information concerning this meeting. Source observed that [] might be somewhat reluctant to attend any meeting with [] because of his distrust and dislike of [].

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/11/93 BY 9703 mly

- EX-111
- 2 - Bureau
- 2 - Philadelphia (157-2888)
- 6 - Alexandria
- (1 - 157-518)
- (1 - 157-1) (NSWPP)
- (1 - 157-8) (NRP)
- (1 - 157-20)
- (1 - 157-145)
- (1 - [])

EFM:Imm
(10)

b7D

b6
b7C

22 MAY 3 1973

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (97-4262)

DATE: 6/28/73

FROM : SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-2888) (P)

SUBJECT: ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, aka
EM-KLAN
(OO:PHILADELPHIA)

Re Philadelphia airtel and LHM to Bureau, 1/29/73.

Investigation at Reading, Pa., shows subject continues to reside at 133 South 4th Street, Reading, Pa., and is unemployed.

A review of the file indicates the only outstanding lead regarding this case is to reinterview subject regarding the disappearance of [REDACTED], a former Minuteman activist. Efforts to contact subject regarding the reinterview have been unsuccessful to date.

The Bureau will be advised of the results of the subject's interview.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/11/83 BY 1303 nls/gj

2-Bureau (RM)
2-Philadelphia
DAR:nrk
(4)

REC-67

EX-104

97-4262-106
JUL 2 1973

FILE



5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO :

DIRECTOR, FBI (97-4262)

DATE:

7/18/73

FROM :

Wad/ym

SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-2888)

SUBJECT:

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER AKA

EM - KLAN

OO: PHILADELPHIA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/14/93 BY 9803 W/yp

P2, N.J.
For the information of the Bureau, in March, 1972, former [] advised that the subject, in concert with [], representing the WHITE ACTION MOVEMENT in New Jersey, were setting up a printing operation in FRANKHOUSER's home and intended to print various items for right wing groups under the name of Ragnorok Press. Through subsequent investigation and reports from various sources, it was determined that the printing operation did not materialize and Ragnorok Press was never operational.

b6
b7C
b7D

On 9/18/72, [] reported that FRANKHOUSER and [] had argued and [] left Reading, Pa., and returned to New Jersey with his printing press.

b6
b7C
b7D

On 9/25/72 and 10/5/72, [] likewise reported that [] had returned to New Jersey and dis-associated himself from activities of the White Hate groups in Pennsylvania. According to this source, [] KKK [] for Pennsylvania, had received letters from [] postmarked Trenton, N. J., advising him that he [] was no longer associated with the KLAN and did not need or want any help from the KLAN. Since that time no publications have surfaced indicating the existence of Ragnorok Press, nor have there been any other publications or extremist materials by the subject.

b6
b7C
b7D

EX-117

REC-59

97-4262-107

2 - Bureau (97-4262) (RM)
2 - Philadelphia (157-2888)
TDD/kggy (4)

11 JUL 19 1973



5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-448884)

DATE: JUL 18 1973

FROM : SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-7126) - RUC -

SUBJECT:

EM - MM
(OO: SAN DIEGO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/11/93 BY 9703 MJP

b6
b7C

Re San Diego airtel to the Bureau dated 4/9/73, and
Kansas City airtel to Bureau dated 4/13/73.

Enclosed for San Diego are seven copies of an
FD 302 reflecting an interview of ROY E. FRANKHOUSER,
7/10/73, at Reading, Pa. Enclosed for the Kansas City
Office are two copies of above mentioned FD 302.

Efforts to locate and interview ROY E. FRANK-
HOUSER, 133 South 4th Street, Reading, Pa., on 5/2/73,
5/21/73, 6/1/73, 6/14/73, 6/15/73, and 6/28/73, were un-
successful.

For the information of the Bureau, FRANKHOUSER
stated during the interview, "I don't think you will see
those two guys again. Tell me if you find them," referring
to and . When questioned further,
he would not elaborate on this statement. Under questioning,
FRANKHOUSER indicated he might have some direct knowledge
regarding one of the men and hearsay knowledge regarding the
other; however, he would not answer questions as to which he
had direct knowledge and which he had hearsay knowledge. He
declined to furnish any additional information regarding the
disappearance and/or death of and .

It should be noted that experience in the past
has shown FRANKHOUSER will often say things to others to
make himself look "in the know" and more knowledgeable
about a certain situation than he is in truth. While no
judgement can be made on the basis of information furnished

③ - Bureau (2 - 100-448884) ② - 157-ROY E. FRANKHOUSER

54 JUL 20 1973

2 - Kansas City (157-663) (Enc. 2)
2 - San Diego (157-1614) (Enc. 7)
2 - Philadelphia (1 - 157-7126)

DAR/lse (1 - 157-2888)
(9)

NOT RECORDED

7 JUL 20 1973



ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-448884-5

PH 157-7126

by him as to his knowledge of the disappearance and/or deaths of [] and [], the above described experience with him should be taken into account.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 18 1973

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR001 WF CODE

2:15 PM URGENT 10-13-73. MAR

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

ALEXANDRIA

NEW YORK

PHILADELPHIA

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (157-) (C) 3P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 9302 NLS/g

ROY E. FRANKHAUSER, EM-KLAN, OO:PHILADELPHIA.

A CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED TO DAY OF TWO KU KLUX KLAN MEETINGS TO BE HELD IN EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA DURING THE WEEKEND OF 10-13-14-73. THE FIRST IS TO BE HELD TODAY, 10-13-73, BETWEEN FOUR AND FIVE P.M., AT THE HOME OF [REDACTED], YORK, PENNSYLVANIA, AND REPORTEDLY WILL BE ATTENDED BY ROY E. FRANKHAUSER, KLAN ACTIVIST FROM READING, PENNSYLVANIA, AND JAMES MADOLE, LEADER OF NATIONAL RENAISSANCE PARTY, NEO-NAZI ORGANIZATION AT NEW YORK CITY. [REDACTED] IS CONNECTED WITH THE INDEPENDENT

END PAGE ONE

REC-9

ST-109

OCT 18 1973

AGENCY ISS, REC-2, CRD

REQ. REC'D

DATE FORW. 10-16-73

HOW FORW. PLS

BY [REDACTED]

51 OCT 29 1973

b6
b7c

PAGE TWO

KU KLUX KLAN OF YORK, PENNSYLVANIA.

ON 10-14-73, THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, WILL HOLD A MEETING TO PROTEST THE RECENT KILLING OF A WHITE POLICEMAN BY A BLACK IN THE READING, PENNSYLVANIA, AREA. THE MEETING IS BEING ORGANIZED ON BEHALF OF THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, BY (FIRST NAME UNKNOWN) [REDACTED], OF READING, PENNSYLVANIA, BUT ARE ACTUALLY BEING HELD IN BRISTOL, PENNSYLVANIA. [REDACTED] REPORTEDLY HAS TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED]. INFORMANT IS OF THE OPINION THAT FRANKHAUSER WILL ALSO PARTICIPATE IN THE MEETING ON 10-14-73. ALTHOUGH INFORMANT HAS NO CONCRETE EVIDENCE OF A CONNECTION BETWEEN KLAN ACTIVITIES AND RECENT PIPE BOMBINGS AT READING, PENNSYLVANIA, HE SUGGESTS THAT POSSIBILITY OF KLAN INVOLVEMENT SINCE ONE OR MORE OF THE PIPE BOMBS REPORTEDLY WAS LEFT IN THE AREA OF A SCHOOL PARKING LOT.

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE. THE SOURCE IS [REDACTED], WHO OBTAINED
END OF PAGE TWO

b7D

PAGE THREE

INFORMATION FROM [REDACTED], NATIONAL RENAISSANCE PARTY,
ACTIVIST AT ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA, AND REPORTED TO SA
[REDACTED], WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE.

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE IN WASHINGTON, D.C., WAS
FURNISHED THE FOREGOING INFORMATION BY WASHINGTON FIELD
OFFICE ON 10-13-73.

END.

DLM FBI HQ CLR

CC - Putman

1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6
b7C

SAC, Philadelphia (157-447)

10/9/73

Director, FBI (62-107261)

MINUTEMEN (MM)
EM - MM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/11/93 BY 9303 [signature]

Enclosed for Philadelphia is one copy of an article which appeared in the "Columbus Dispatch" newspaper on 8/23/73. Philadelphia should attempt to determine the full details regarding the incident described in the enclosed newspaper clipping, particularly the possibility that the Minutemen Organization is conducting a training camp in Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania. Furnish information regarding the Minutemen activities to the Bureau in form suitable for dissemination including information as to the location, extent of training, number of participants, and organizers. You should insure that the activities of the Minutemen are followed and reported to the Bureau without the necessity of them coming to the Bureau's attention through news clippings from other field divisions as was the case in this instance.

Attempt to determine if devices were, in fact, found near the alleged training camp, and in the event such items were found, contact logical sources regarding their significance.

You will note that Roy Everett Frankhouser is characterized in the article as the Minutemen Intelligence Chief and second in command of the Pennsylvania Ku Klux Klan, while Philadelphia letter dated 3/27/73, regarding investigation of Minutemen, Klan, and white hate organizations advises the only known member of the Minutemen is one [redacted] who was last active in 1969. Insure that your current investigation of Frankhouser resolves his Minutemen position. Clarify whether or not Frankhouser holds any important position in the Klan.

b6
b7C

Enclosure

DUPLICATE YELLOW

1 - Philadelphia (157-2888) (Roy Everett Frankhouser)

1 - 97-4262 (Frankhouser)

WDF:rfk

57067 121973
F187

97-4262-
SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

NOT RECORDED
OCT 9 1973

Original Filed In 62-107261-37-42

Letter to Philadelphia
Re: Minutemen
62-107261

NOTE:

The article furnished to Philadelphia reveals that tiny electronic listening devices were found by a Minutemen member at the organization's training camp in Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania. As instructed in the letter, Philadelphia should bring its investigation of Minutemen up to date and determine just what position Roy Everett Frankhouser holds.

F B I

Date: 2/23/74

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)TO: *RG/RED* DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: INTD)

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-2888) (P)

SUBJECT: *①* ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, aka;
EM-KLAN
(OO: PHILADELPHIA)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/1/93 BY 9303

Referral/Consult

Secret Service being advised Philadelphia, Pa.

Philadelphia Division will follow and report
prosecution of subject.①-1-622 *9th*
②-Bureau
2-Philadelphia (157-2888)WWR:jdh
(4)

REC-39

97-4262-109

EX-110

FEB 25 1974

Info from ATF determined not to be classified per instructions set forth in ATF letter 6/5/78.

JJPhig 6/16/78.

FIVE

Approved: *54 MAR 20 1974*
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

F B I

Date: 3/9/74

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via A I R T E L _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-19486)
(ATTN: INTD)

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-2888) (P)

SUBJECT: ROY E. FRANKHOUSER, aka
EM-KLAN
(OO: PH)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 9363 mlp/ep

Re Philadelphia airtel to Bureau, 3/1/74.

On 3/8/74, subject appeared before U.S. Magistrate RICHARD A. POWERS, III, Philadelphia, Pa., for a bail reduction hearing. Magistrate POWERS ruled that the \$50,000 bail set by U.S. Magistrate CHARLES M. GUTHRIE, JR., Reading, Pa., on 2/22/74, will stand. However, Magistrate POWERS ruled that subject would be released if he would put five percent of that amount or \$2,500 up. POWERS further ruled that subject would be released on his own recognizance in regards to the \$10,000 bail set by USDJ A. LEON HIGGINBOTHAM, Philadelphia, Pa.

During the hearing, subject claimed employment as a salesman for Bio-Lab Company, which is owned and operated by ROBERT E. DE PUGH. Subject was advised to keep the USA's Office, EDPa., Philadelphia, Pa., advised regarding his whereabouts.

Subject entered pleas of not guilty to all charges at the hearing. Subject was represented by Attorney [redacted], who was appointed by the Court.

- 3 - Bureau (157-19486) (RM)
1 - Detroit (Info) (RM)
2 - Philadelphia (157-2888)

DAR:JER
(6)

REC-86

MAR 12 1974

Approved: [signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

PH 157-2888

Subsequently on 3/8/74, subject was released from custody after paying \$2,500 cash.

LEADS

PHILADELPHIA:

AT READING, PA.

Will follow and report federal prosecution of subject.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

657 mh

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
PD Atlanta GA	Roy Everitt Frankhouser Jr 206249	9-4-61	DC aslt on officer DC dist	4-12,5 6-1-63 NOD 6-1-63 NOD on chg of CPWL
Arlington Co Pol Arlington VA	Roy Everett Frankhouser Jr A-175745	2-2-63	A & B red to DC	5-5 30 das & C ref
PD Balto MD	Roy Everitt Frankhouser Jr 123 457	6-22-63	1) viol Park Rule 46 2) dis cond	6-23-63 (1) \$50 & costs; (2) 30 das ECJ
PD Reading PA	Roy E. Frankhouser Jr 5728	8-2-63	trespassing on posted land	chgs dism costs paid by defendant
Allegheny Co Det Bu Pgh PA	Roy E. Frankhouser 104643	8-18-63	VCO	\$10 or 10 das 8-19-63 rail F & Costs pd on chg of exhibit literature of hate
PD Phila PA	Roy Frankhouser 399954	10-7-66	DC	unavailable per contr 10-10-68
PD Phila PA	Roy Frankhouser 399954	10-9-66	DC	unavailable per contr 10-10-68
Army	Roy Everett Frankhouser Jr RA13 595 185	11-6-56		
G-2	Roy Everitt Frankhouser Jr	appl FP 4-19-57		

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/83 BY 9703 u/y

97-4262-

NOT RECORDED

APR 16 1974

Since neither fingerprints nor an identifying number which is indexed in our files accompanied your request, FBI cannot guarantee in any manner that this material concerns the individual in whom you are interested.

04 APR 19 1974

(1)

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537**

657 mh 4-9-74

2

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
PD Wash DC	Roy Everitt Frankhouser 260232	5-20-72	aslt PPW unreg Ammo	Guilty 6 mos prob See Supplement
US Park Police Wash DC	Roy Everitt Frankhouser 4997	5-20-72	aslt PPW & unreg amo	no papers 6-15-72 acquittal on chg of unreg ammo; 5-22-72 no paper on chg of PPW 6-15-72 execution of suspd sent on chg of simple aslt
DC Jail Wash DC	^(b) Roy Frnkhouser 173510	5-22-72	aslt ammo violation	nolle prosee
Superior Crt of the DC Wash DC	Roy Everitt Frankhouser 28851-72 AGT	5-20-72	aslt	
	Residence: 133 S. 4th Street Reading PA			
ATF Phila PA	Roy E. Frankhouser	2-22-74	received explosive materials knowing them to have been stln	
	Residence: 133 S. 4th St Reading PA			
Since neither fingerprints nor an identifying number which is indexed in our files accompanied your request, FBI cannot guarantee in any manner that this material concerns the individual in whom you are interested.				

657 mh 4-9-74

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
	260232;	Sent susp	on chg of simple A,	No papers on chg of Poss Proh Weapon; Mot. of Aquit on chg of Unreg. Ammo.
				Since neither fingerprints nor an identifying number which is indexed in our files accompanied your request, FBI cannot guarantee in any manner that this material concerns the individual in whom you are interested,
				SUPPLEMENT

(3)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20537

657 mh 4-9-74

2

The following information from FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E
is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

All descriptive factors (if any) furnished by you match
those in our identification file unless herein quoted.

Description and Related Data:

Race:

Sex:

Height:

Weight:

Hair:

Eyes:

Date and Place of Birth:

Scars and Marks: Scar over left eye.

Address: (in 1974) 133 South 4th Street, Reading, PA

Occupation: Private Investigator

social Security Number: 159 32 9958

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20537

657 mh 4-9-74

1-30

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE
DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED,
COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
	ADEX FLASH: Roy E. Frankhouser Any information or inquiry received refer one copy of record to Internal Security Section Domestic Intelligence Division and two copies to BFD Philadelphia File #105-4153 Bu file #97-4262 inf rec 8-23-68. Aliases: <u>Fred Trisman</u> ; <u>Royson Everett Frankhouser, Jr.</u>			
	Since neither fingerprints nor an identifying number which is indexed in our files accompanied your request, FBI cannot guarantee in any manner that this material concerns the individual in whom you are interested,			
	THIS PAGE SHOULD NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE FBI			

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20537

657 mh 4-9-74

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE
DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED,
COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
CC: IS-2 Intell Div				
Record furnished SAC Philadelphia and Kansas City as may be identical with subject of their inquiry.				
Since neither fingerprints nor an identifying number which is indexed in our files accompanied your request, FBI cannot guarantee in any manner that this material concerns the individual in whom you are interested.				
THIS PAGE SHOULD NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE FBI.				

(6)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

3-13-74 735 ALH

415 069 E

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

The following FBI record, NUMI

, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	DATE OF RECORD	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
PD Atlanta Ga	Roy Everitt Frankhouser Jr. #206249	9-4-61	DC aslt on officer DC dist	6-1-63 NOD 6-1-63 NOD on chg of CPWL
Arlington Co Pol Arlington Va	Roy Everett Frankhouser Jr. #A-175745	2-2-63	A&B red to DC	30 das & C
PD Balto Md	Roy Everitt Frankhouser Jr. #123 457	6-22-63	Viol Park Rule #46; dis. cond	6-23-63 (1) \$50 & costs; (2) 30 day BCJ
PD Reading Pa	Roy E Frankhouser Jr #5728	8-2-63	trespassing on posted land	chgs dismiss cost; paid by defendant
Allegheny Co Det Bu Pgh Pa	Roy E. Frankhouser #104643	8-18-63	VCO	\$10 or 10 das 8-19-63 Rel: Costs Paid on exhibit literature of hate
PD Phila Pa	Roy Frankhouser #399954	10-7-66	DC	unavailable per contr 10-10-68
PD Phila Pa	Roy Frankhouser #399954	10-7-66	DC	unavailable per contr 10-10-68
Army	Roy Everett Frankhouser, Jr. #RA13 595 185	11-6-56 Ft Jackson		
G-2	Roy Everitt Frankhouser, Jr.	Appl FP 4-19-57		

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/93 BY 9903

NOT RECORDED

6 MAR 21 1974

Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. Where final disposition is not shown or further explanation of charge is desired, communicate with agency contributing those fingerprints.

Notations indicated by * are NOT based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investigative leads as being possibly identical with subject of this record.

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537**

3-13-74 775 ALH

The following FBI record, NUMBER **415 069 E**, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors.
WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS
DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	RECORDED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
PD Wash DC	Roy Everitt Frankhouser #260232	5-20-72	Assault PPW Unreg Ammo	Guilty 6 mos prob.
US Park Police Wash DC	Roy Everitt Frankhouser #4997	5-20-72	aslt PPW & unreg amo	No Papers SEE SUPPLEMENT
DC Jail Wash DC	Roy Frankhouser #173510	5-22-72	Aslt, Ammo., Violation	S. H. L. Nolle Prosse
Superior Crt of the DC Wash DC	Roy Everitt Frankhouser #28851-72 AGT	5-20-72	aslt	Guilty 6 mos prob.
	Residence: 133 S. 4th Street Reading, Pa.			
ATF Phila Pa	Roy E Frankhouser	2-22-74	Received Explosive materials knowing them to have been stln	
	Residence: 133 S. 4th St Reading Penna			

3-13-74 775 ALH

SUPPLEMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

3-13-74 775 ALH

1-BU

The following FBI record, NUMBER 415 069 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE
FINAL DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE
WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
	ADEX FLASH: Roy E. Frankhouser Any information or inquiry received refer one copy of record to Internal Security Section Domestic Intelligence Division and two copies to BFD Philadelphia File #105-4158 Bu file #97-4262 inf rec 8-23-68 Aliases: Fred Irisman; Royson Everett Frankhouser, Jr.		
CC: FBI Phila Pa			
CC: IS-2 Intell Div			
THIS PAGE SHOULD NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE FBI.			

Notations indicated by * are NOT based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investigative leads as being possibly identical with subject of this record.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 14

Page 28 ~ Duplicate to 97-HQ-4262-Serial 71, p12, Section 2

Page 29 ~ Duplicate to 100-PH-56258-Serial 1774, p6, Section 17

Page 30 ~ Duplicate o 100-PH-56258-Serial 1774, p7, Section 17

Page 32 ~ Duplicate to 100-PH-56258-(157-2888-Serial 15, p4), Sec 18

Page 54 ~ Duplicate to 100-PH-56258-(157-2888-Serial 15, p4), Sec 18

Page 55 ~ Duplicate to 97-HQ-4262-Serial 71, p12, Section 2

Page 162 ~ Duplicate to 100-PH-56258-(157-2888-Serial 15, p4)

Sec 18

Page 266 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 267 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 268 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 269 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 270 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 295 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 296 ~ b6, b7C, b7D